

TPC Benchmark™ C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge 8450
Using
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 8.0 Enterprise
Edition
and
Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

First Edition
Submitted for Review
Aug 22, 2001

First Printing, Aug 22, 2001

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, Aug 22, 2001 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2000 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2000 and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 8450. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using seven PowerEdge 1400's as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2000 Server on the clients. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.0 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Dell PowerEdge 8450	Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Windows 2000 Server SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition	\$591,071	69901.74	\$8.46	Nov. 15, 2001

Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.0 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 600
San Jose, CA 95112, USA
Phone: (408) 295-8894, fax 295-9768
www.tpc.org
or

Dell
1 Dell Drive
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy



PowerEdge 8450

Client/Server w/7 PE1400 Front Ends

TPC-C Rev 5.0

Report Date

Aug 22, 2000

Total System Cost

TPC-C Throughput

Price/Performance

Availability Date

\$591,071

69,901.74 tpmC

\$8.46/ tpmC

Nov 15, 2001

Processors

Database Manager

OS

Other Software

Number of Users

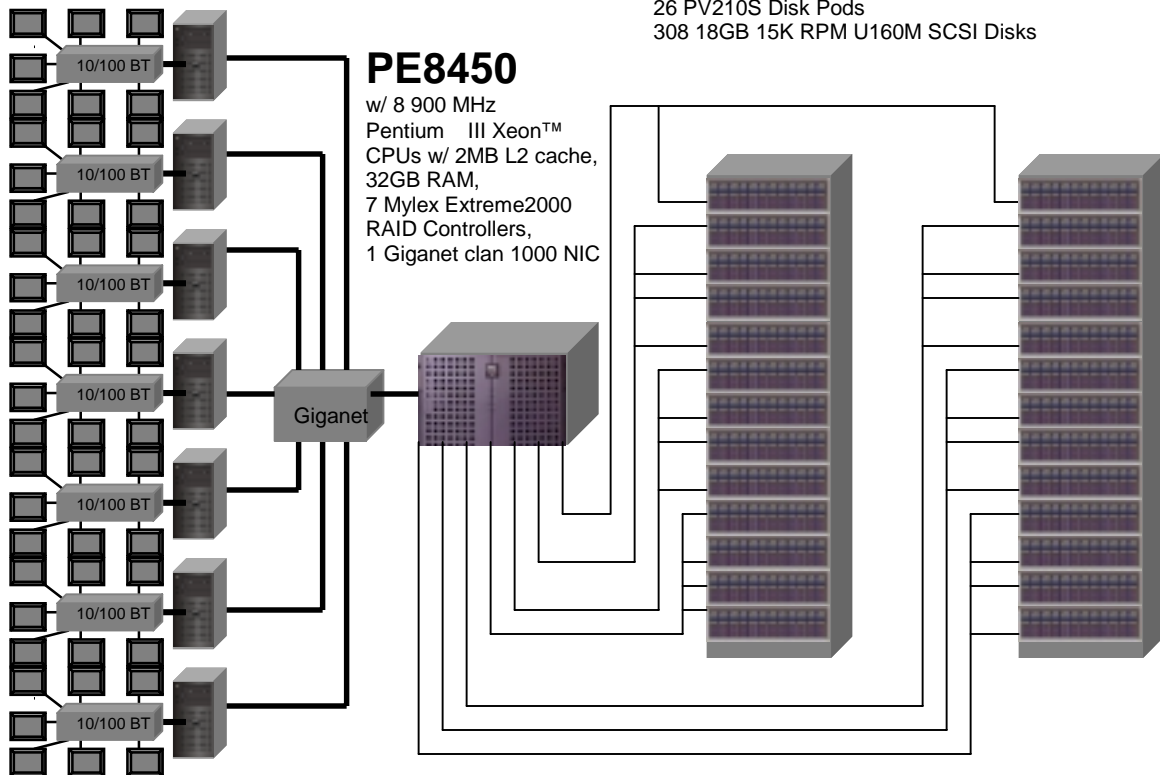
8 x Pentium III Xeon™ Processors
900 MHz
2MB L2 Cache

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

Windows 2000 Server w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 5.0 Microsoft Visual C++

55,860



System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors	8	Pentium III Xeon™ @ 900MHz	1	Pentium III w/ 256 KB L2 @ 1GHz
Cache		2MB		
Memory		32768 MB		512 MB
Disk Controllers	7	Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000	1	Adaptec On-Board
	2	Adaptec On-Board		
Disk Drives	308	18 GB SCSI (16.758GB useable)	1	9 GB
	1	9 GB SCSI (8.195GB useable)		
Total Storage		5,169.66 GB		9 GB
Other		10/100 BT NIC	1	
	1	Giganet cLAN 1000 NIC	1	
	1	CD-ROM	1	
	1	Internal DAT		

Description	Part Number	Third Party Brand	Pricing	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price
Server Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge 8450 + Windows 2000 DataCenter Server	220-9900			134,378.00	1	134,378.00	49,996.00
Includes :							
Pentium III Xeon 900 / 2MB L2 - eight pack							
32 GB RAM, 32 x 1GB DIMMS							
1MB Cache Coherency Filter							
9 GB Ultra-2 LVD SCSI 10K RPM Disk							
cLAN 1000 NIC, PCI 32/64-bit							
cLAN Giganet 10m Cable							
Dell M570 15" Monitor							
DDS4 External TBU	340-7420			999.00	1	999.00	0.00
ExtremeRAID 2000 ***	E2000-4-32NB	Mylex		1,849.00	9	16,641.00	0.00
Back-UPS Office 500	001332	APC		200.00	28	5,600.00	1,274.00
Subtotal						157,618.00	51,270.00
PowerVault Disk Subsystem							
PV210S,ESEM,PS,Rack mount	220-4099 etc			2,399.00	26	62,374.00	22,464.00
SCSI Cables	310-0313			49.00	26	1,274.00	0.00
18 GB,U160, SCSI 15K RPM Disk *	340-2769			499.00	308	153,692.00	0.00
42U Rack	220-0605			1,294.00	2	2,588.00	0.00
Subtotal						219,928.00	22,464.00
Server Software							
SQL Server 2000 Version 8, Ent. Ed., Per Processor Licensing		Microsoft		16,541.00	8	132,328.00	6,285.00
Subtotal						132,328.00	6,285.00
Client Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge 1400, 1 GHz Pentium III w/ 256KB L2****	220-2333			741.00	7	5,187.00	3,486.00
512MB RAM, 2 DIMMs	311-1194			439.00	7	3,073.00	0.00
9GB LVD SCSI Disk Drive,	340-1963			249.00	7	1,743.00	0.00
Intel PRO 100+ Adapter	430-4937	Intel		59.00	7	413.00	0.00
cLAN 1000 NIC, PCI 32/64-bit	430-0302	Giganet		695	7	4,865	0
cLAN Giganet 2m Cable	310-0497	Giganet		99	7	693	0
Dell M570 15" Monitor	320-1502			137.00	7	959.00	0.00
Subtotal						16,933.00	3,486.00
Client Software							
Windows 2000 Server w/ 25 CAL **		Microsoft		738.00	7	5,166.00	0.00
Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32 **		Microsoft		549.00	1	549.00	0.00
Subtotal						5,715.00	0.00
User Connectivity							
cLAN Giganet Switch	220-4191	Giganet		5,848.00	1	5,848.00	3,600.00
Subtotal						5,848.00	3,600.00
Other Discounts						(34,404.00)	0.00
Total						503,966.00	87,105.00

Notes: * Maintenance included in PowerVault 210S disk pod ** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server *** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (products have a five year return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Dell 2 - Microsoft 3 - Mylex **** Client substitution. See auditor's note and FDR for details. Audited by Tom Sawyer, Performance Metrics Inc.	Five-Year Cost of Ownership: 591,071.00 tpmC Rating: 69,901.74 \$ / tpmC: 8.46
--	---

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.

return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Dell 2 - Microsoft 3 - Mylex 4 - Netlux 5 - ARK PC 6 -

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

69901.74
tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

	Average	90 th	Max
- New order	0.36	0.71	7.23
- Payment	0.30	0.65	6.93
- Order Status	0.32	0.67	6.42
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.14	0.16	4.13
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.12	0.16	4.03
- Stock-Level	0.64	1.08	8.80
- Menu	0.14	0.17	4.14

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1
Resp. 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

- New-Order	44.84 %
- Payment	43.04 %
- Order-Status	4.04 %
- Delivery	4.04 %
- Stock-Level	4.05 %

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

	Min		Average		Max	
- New-Order	18.01	0.0	18.02	12.04	18.06	120.41
- Payment	3.01	0.0	3.02	12.04	3.06	120.42
- Order-Status	2.01	0.0	2.02	10.06	2.05	100.41
- Delivery	2.01	0.0	2.02	5.04	2.05	50.41
- Stock-Level	2.01	0.0	2.02	5.03	2.05	50.41

Test Duration

- Ramp-up time	24 minutes
- Measurement interval	120 minutes
- Number of checkpoints	4
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types) Completed in measurement interval	19,464,368

Table of Contents

ABSTRACT	1
OVERVIEW	1
AUDITOR	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
INTRODUCTION	5
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	5
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW	5
SYSTEM OVERVIEW	6
GENERAL ITEMS	7
TEST SPONSOR	7
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS	7
PARAMETER SETTINGS	7
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS	8
LAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS	11
TABLE DEFINITIONS	11
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE	11
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS	11
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING	11
REPLICATION	11
TABLE ATTRIBUTES	11
CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS	12
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION	12
SCREEN LAYOUT	12
TERMINAL VERIFICATION	12
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS	12
TRANSACTION PROFILES	12
TRANSACTION MIX	13
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM	13
CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS	14
ACID TESTS	14
<i>Atomicity</i>	14
<i>Consistency</i>	14
<i>Isolation</i>	14
<i>Durability</i>	15
CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS	17
TABLE CARDINALITY	17
CONSTANT VALUES	17
DATA DISTRIBUTION	18
PARTITION MAPPING	22
60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION	22
CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS	23

MEASURED TPMC.....	23
RESPONSE TIMES.....	23
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....	23
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES.....	24
NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH.....	27
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH.....	28
STEADY-STATE GRAPH.....	28
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY.....	29
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE.....	29
MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION AND CHECKPOINT DURATION.....	30
TRANSACTION MIX.....	30
OTHER METRICS.....	30
CHECKPOINTS.....	31
CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS.....	32
RTE PARAMETERS.....	32
EMULATED COMPONENTS.....	32
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	32
NETWORK CONFIGURATION.....	32
NETWORK BANDWIDTH.....	32
OPERATOR INTERVENTION.....	33
<i>Hardware or software product substitutions within the SUT, with the exceptions noted below</i>	
<i>require the benchmark to be re-run with the new components in order to establish</i>	
<i>compliance.....</i>	<i>33</i>
CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS.....	35
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST.....	35
AVAILABILITY DATE.....	35
MEASURED TPMC.....	35
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING.....	35
USAGE PRICING.....	35
SYSTEM PRICING.....	36
CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS.....	37
AUDITOR.....	37
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT.....	37
APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE.....	41
TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE.....	41
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def.....</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h.....</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc.....</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp.....</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h.....</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp.....</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h.....</i>	<i>66</i>
<i>common/src/error.h.....</i>	<i>67</i>
<i>common/src/trans.h.....</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>common/src/txn_base.h.....</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp.....</i>	<i>71</i>
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h.....</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp.....</i>	<i>81</i>
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h.....</i>	<i>83</i>
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h.....</i>	<i>84</i>

<i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i>	87
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i>	87
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i>	92
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i>	92
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i>	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i>	94
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i>	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i>	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	98
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i>	100
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i>	100
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i>	103
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i>	104
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i>	105
<i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i>	126
<i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i>	126
<i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i>	127
APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN	131
BUILD SCRIPTS.....	131
<i>setup.cmd</i>	131
<i>tables.sql</i>	133
<i>goidxnodcl.sql</i>	135
<i>idxstkcl.sql</i>	136
<i>idxwarcl.sql</i>	136
<i>dbopt1.sql</i>	136
<i>dbopt2.sql</i>	136
<i>dbopt3.sql</i>	137
<i>backup.sql</i>	137
<i>restore.sql</i>	138
STORED PROCEDURES.....	139
<i>neword.sql</i>	139
<i>payment.sql</i>	141
<i>ordstat.sql</i>	143
<i>delivery.sql</i>	144
LOADER SOURCE CODE.....	145
<i>tpcc.h</i>	145
<i>tpccldr.c</i>	146
<i>getargs.c</i>	170
<i>time.c</i>	172
APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS	173
SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....	173
<i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Parameters</i>	173
<i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Configuration</i>	173
<i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters</i>	173
<i>Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size</i>	174
<i>Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware</i>	174
<i>Mylex Registry Key</i>	174

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters	174
Windows 2000 Datacenter Server System Information Report For PE8450	175
CLIENT CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS	225
COM+ Settings	225
TPCC Application Registry Parameters	225
Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters	225
World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters.....	226
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1400.....	227
RTE INPUT PARAMETERS	270
BenchCraft Configuration File	270
APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS.....	288
<u>ExtremeRAID 2000, PCI RAID Ultra 160/mSCSI 4 Channel RAID controller:</u>	289
E2000-4-32NB [4 external +2 internal chnl, 32MB cache, no BBU]	289

Introduction

Document Structure

The contents of this report are determined by the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.0, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 8450 server driven by seven Dell PowerEdge 1400 clients. The clients and server are networked together via a Giganet cLAN switch. Eleven remote terminal emulator (RTE) systems (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 55860 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the seven clients through 10/100 BaseT switches. Each switch connects to one client machine at 100 BaseT and to all eleven RTE machines at 10Mbit/sec, half duplex. Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2000 Server was used on the clients. Microsoft SQL Server 2000, Enterprise Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 8450 motherboard is based on the Intel Profusion chipset and can hold up to eight Pentium III Xeon™ processors (900MHz with 2 MB L2 cache on each). The system has 10 hot-pluggable 64-bit PCI I/O slots (6 at 33 MHz and 4 at 66 MHz). The measured configuration used 32 Gbytes of RAM, which was achieved by using 32 1024 Mbyte DIMMs spread across the two memory boards.

The PowerEdge 8450 has an integrated Symbios Ultra2 LVD SCSI controller that offers a peak transfer rate of 80 MB/s. It was cabled to the internal hard drive back plane, which contained one 9 GB disk drive containing the operating system. In addition, seven ExtremeRAID 2000 4 channel RAID controllers were installed in seven PCI slots and connected to 26 PowerVault 210S disk pods, which hold 12 disks each. 24 of the pods were filled with 288 18 GB disks, all containing the database data. The remaining 2 pods held 20-mirrored log drives. One PCI slot was used for a Giganet cLAN 1000 Network Interface Card.

2 clients had a single Pentium III processor at 800 MHz each with 256 Kbytes of L2 and 512 Mbytes of RAM. Another 2 clients had a single Pentium III processor at 866 MHz each with 256 Kbytes of L2 and 1024 Mbytes of RAM. Additionally, 3 clients had 2 Pentium III processor (2 at 600 MHz and 1 at 550 MHz) each with 512 Kbytes of L2 and 512 Mbytes of RAM. Each client had one 9 GB hard disk, one Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Giganet cLAN 1000 Network Interface Card. On each client the Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machines through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the cLAN NIC was connected to the Database Server through a Giganet cLAN 5000 switch. The seven clients were driven through seven network segments each for a total of 49 network segments. 1140 emulated users were run on each network segment for a total of 55,860 emulated users. The network segments between the switches and RTEs were fixed at 10 Mbit/sec, half duplex.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2000 Datacenter Server, Windows 2000 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

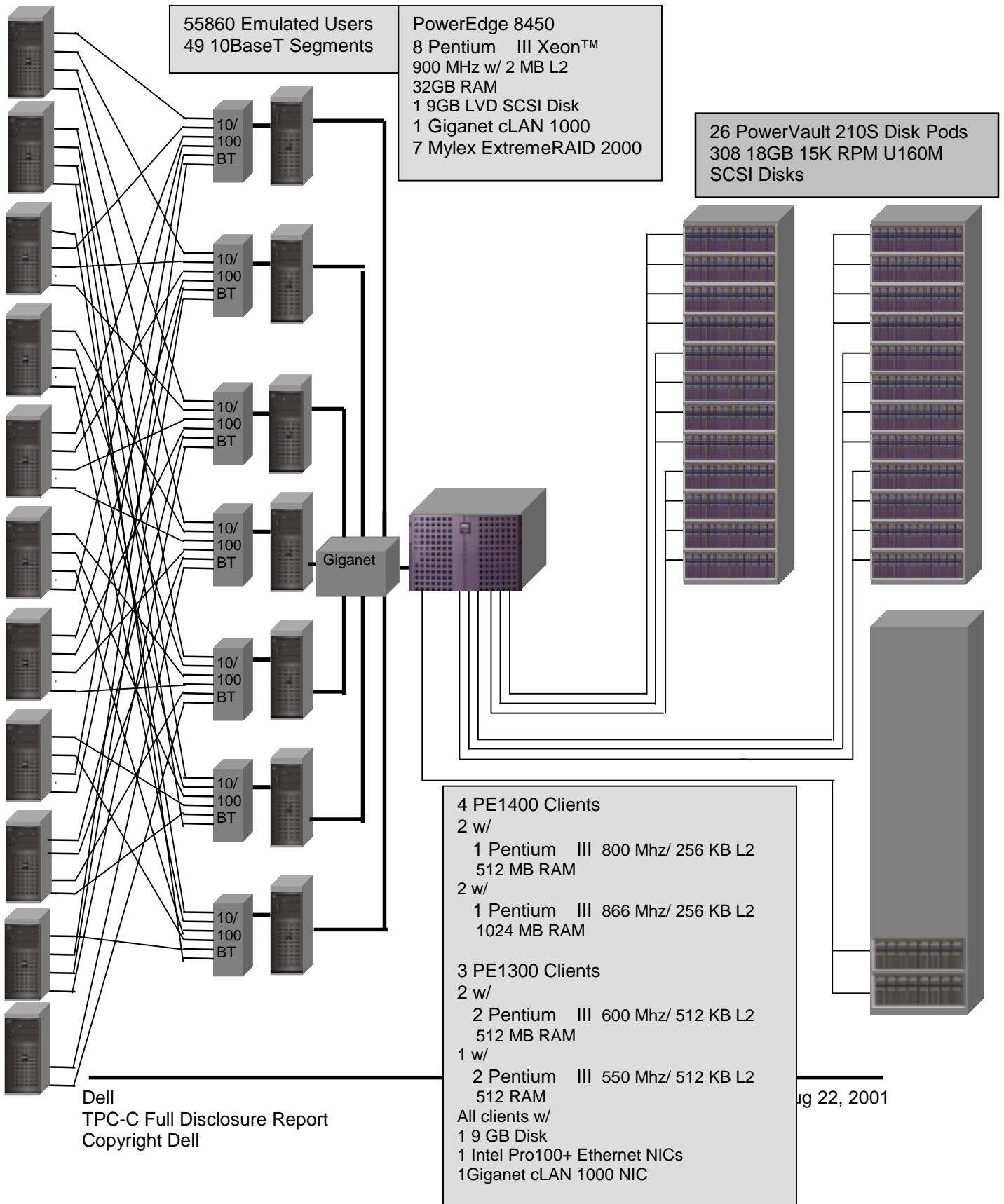
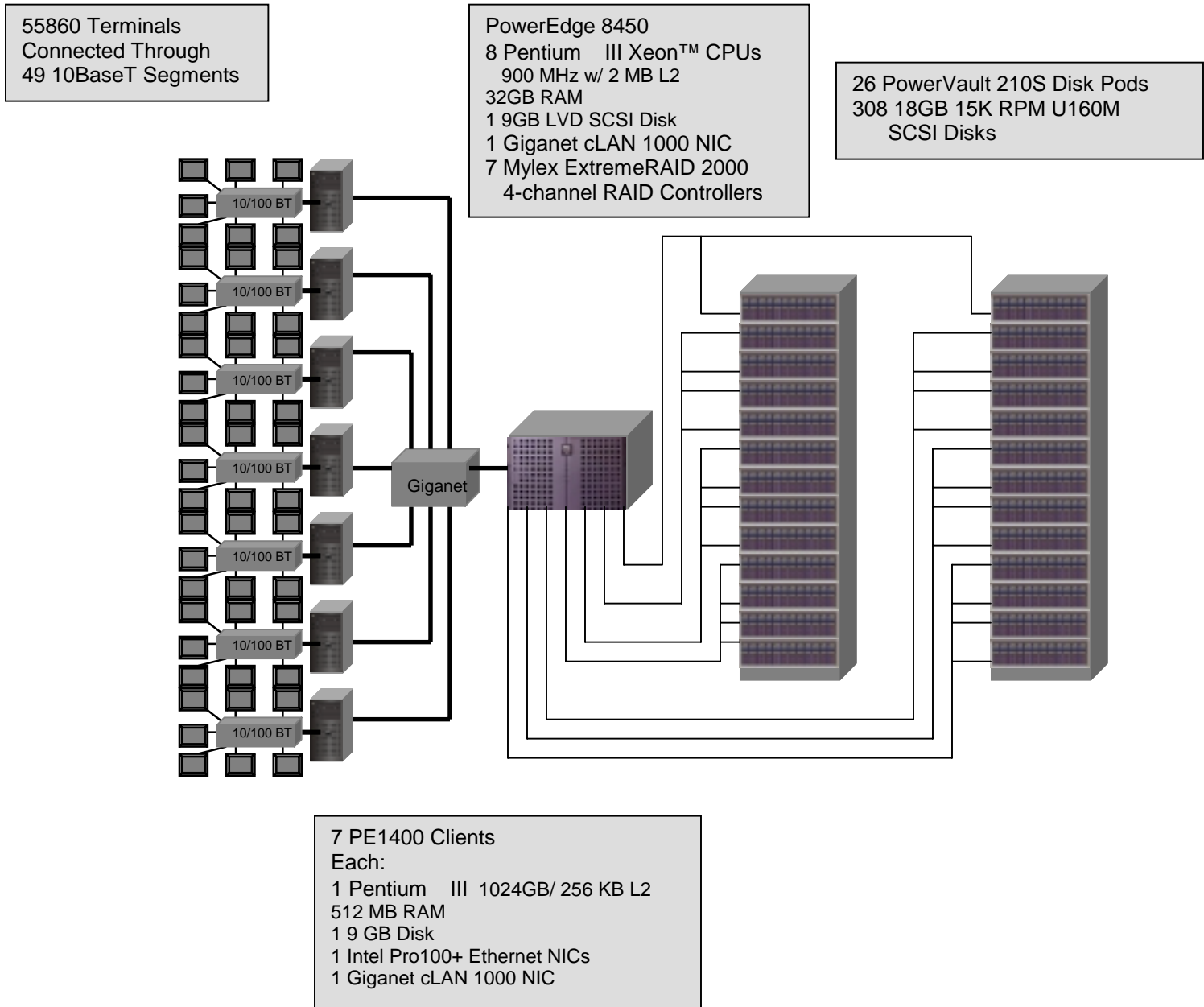


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



C*lause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 308 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	0.99%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.99%
	Remote Warehouse	15.01%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.03%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.19%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.84%
Payment	43.04%
Order Status	4.04%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.05%

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

For convenience, durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database having similar characteristics to the fully scaled database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the Loss of Data. The fully scaled database under full load would also have passed the following test.

Loss of Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database for convenience. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. A 10 Warehouse database was built having similar characteristics to the large database.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 100 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
6. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
7. The RTE was stopped.
8. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
9. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2000 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
10. The failed disk was replaced.
11. The machine was powered up, Windows 2000 and SQL Server were started.
12. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
13. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
14. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory/Loss of Log

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the full database with 5586 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 55,860 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 55,860 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2000 or SQL Server.
6. The system ran for an additional 5 minutes.

6. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption.
7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
10. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
11. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
12. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 5600 warehouses. The performance run used 5586 warehouses and this is verified by runcheck

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	5600
District	56000
Customer	168,000,000
History	168,000,000
NewOrder	50,400,000
Orders	168,000,000
OrderLine	1,679,998,464
Item	100,000
Stock	560,000,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 309 disks: 288 18GB for data, 20 18GB for log, and 1 9GB for OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs were configured as hardware RAID 10. Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 RAID Controllers 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were configured with 48 disk drives per logical drive. Disk 1 (controller 1) contained 20 18GB drives. Each Windows 2000 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

W2K Disk Administration		Adaptec 7899 Configuration					
Disk 0 8673MB		On-Board Controller # 1					
Partition		On-Board		Channels			
1		Internal	SCSI ID	0			
C: OS NTFS 8673 MB			0	A0-1			
			1				
			2				
			3				

W2K Disk Administration		MYLEX EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 1 171591MB		Controller # 1					
Partition		Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
S: LOG Unknown 125952MB	Freespace 45639MB		0	A1-1	A1-2		
			1	A2-1	A2-2		
			2	A3-1	A3-2		
			3	A4-1	A4-2		
			4		A5-1		
			5		A5-2		
			8	A6-1	A6-2		
			9	A7-1	A7-2		
			10	A8-1	A8-2		
			11	A9-1	A9-2		
			12		10-1		
			13		10-2		

W2K Disk Administration			MYLEX EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 2 823674MB			Controller # 2					
Partition			Slot# 3		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
E: CS1 Unknown 54272MB	F: MS1 Unknown 30208MB	X: Backup1 NTFS 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A3-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A3-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A3-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A3-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A3-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A3-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A3-1	A3-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A3-2	A3-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A3-3	A3-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A3-4	A3-16

W2K Disk Administration			MYLEX EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 3 823674MB			Controller # 3					
Partition			Slot# 4		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
G: CS2 Unknown 54272MB	H: MS2 Unknown 30208MB	Y: Backup2 NTFS 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A3-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A3-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A3-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A3-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A3-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A3-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A3-1	A3-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A3-2	A3-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A3-3	A3-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A3-4	A3-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 4 823674MB			Controller # 4					
Partition			Slot# 7		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
I: CS3 Unknown 54272MB	J: MS3 Unknown 30208MB	U: Backup3 NTFS 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 5 823674MB			Controller # 5					
Partition			Slot# 8		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
K: CS4 Unknown 54272MB	L: MS4 Unknown 30208MB	V: Backup4 NTFS 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 6 823674MB			Controller # 6					
Partition			Slot# 9		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
M: CS5 Unknown 54272MB	N: MS5 Unknown 30208MB	W: Backup5 NTFS 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

W2K Disk Administration			Mylex EX2000P Configuration					
Disk 7 823674MB			Controller # 7					
Partition			Slot# 10		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
O: CS5 Unknown 54272MB	P: MS5 Unknown 30208MB	Free Space 739194MB		0	A1-1	A1-13	A2-9	A0-5
				1	A1-2	A1-14	A2-10	A0-6
				2	A1-3	A1-15	A2-11	A1-7
				3	A1-4	A1-16	A2-12	A1-8
				4	A1-5	A2-1	A2-13	A2-9
				5	A1-6	A2-2	A2-14	A2-10
				8	A1-7	A2-3	A2-15	A3-11
				9	A1-8	A2-4	A2-16	A3-12
				10	A1-9	A2-5	A4-1	A4-13
				11	A1-10	A2-6	A4-2	A4-14
				12	A1-11	A2-7	A5-3	A5-15
				13	A1-12	A2-8	A5-4	A5-16

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: *The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)*

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 day Space Calculation

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a space used per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 318.98 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 335.16 GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 69,901.74
 Price per TpmC \$8.46

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.36	0.71	7.23
Payment	0.30	0.65	6.93
Order Status	0.32	0.67	6.42
Interactive Delivery	0.14	0.16	4.13
Deferred Delivery	0.12	0.16	4.03
Stock Level	0.64	1.08	8.80
Menu	0.14	0.17	4.14

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.01	18.02	18.06
Payment	3.01	3.02	3.06
Order Status	2.01	2.02	2.05
Delivery	2.01	2.02	2.05
Stock Level	2.01	2.02	2.05

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.00	12.04	120.41
Payment	0.00	12.04	120.42
Order Status	0.00	10.06	100.41
Delivery	0.00	5.04	50.41
Stock Level	0.00	5.03	50.41

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

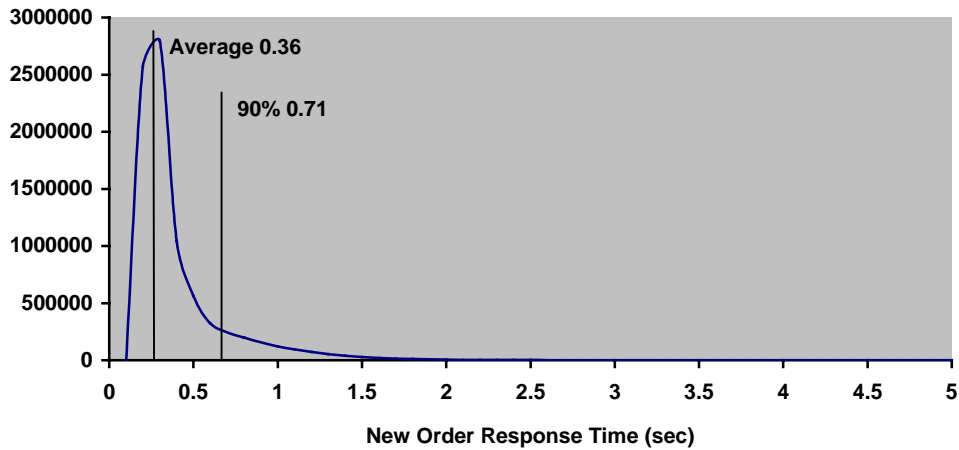


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

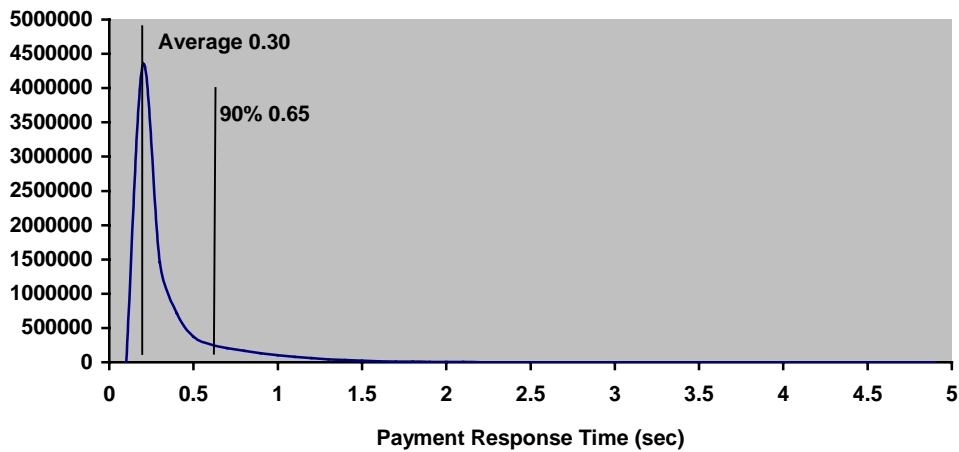


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

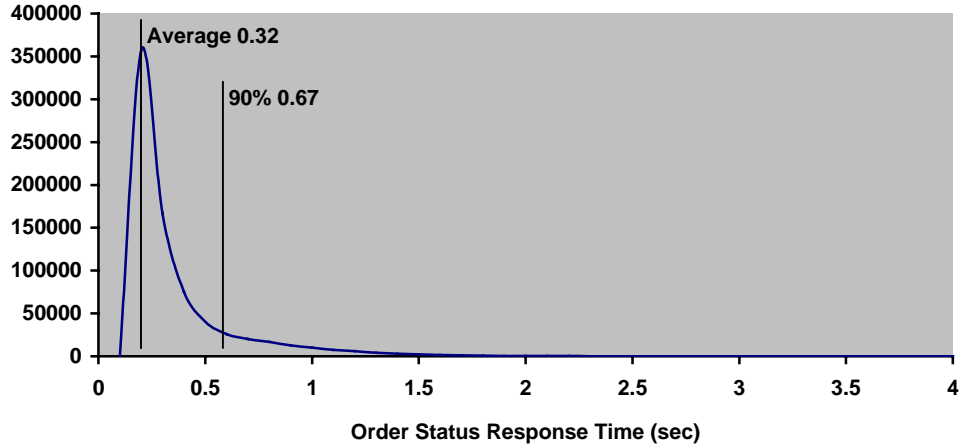


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

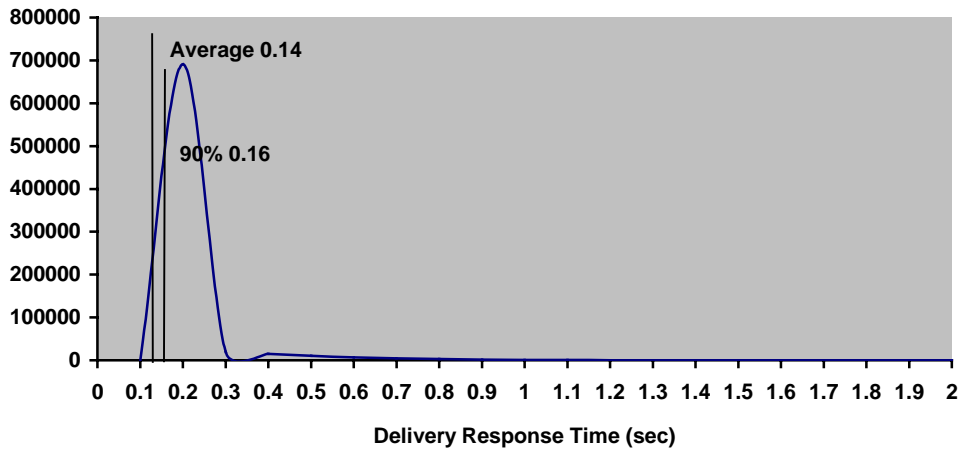
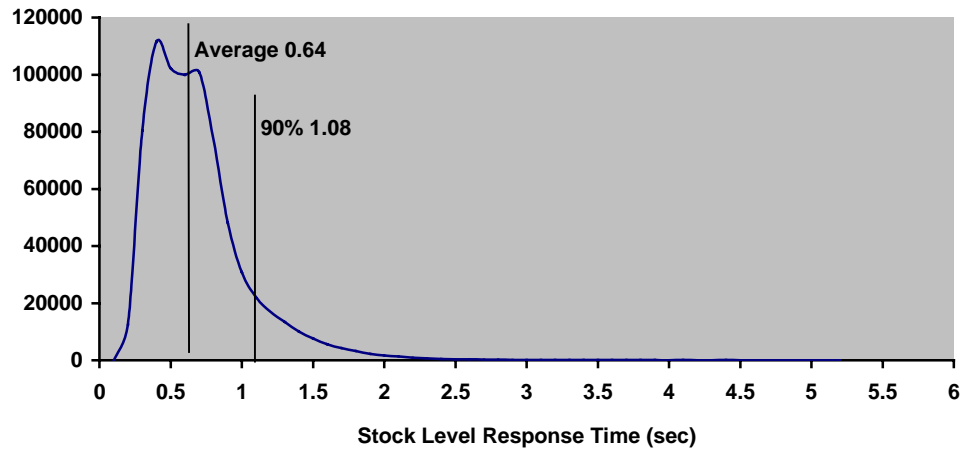


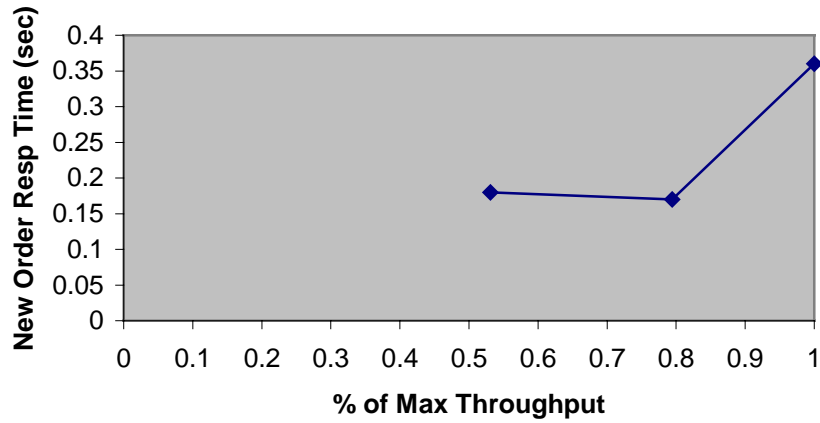
Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

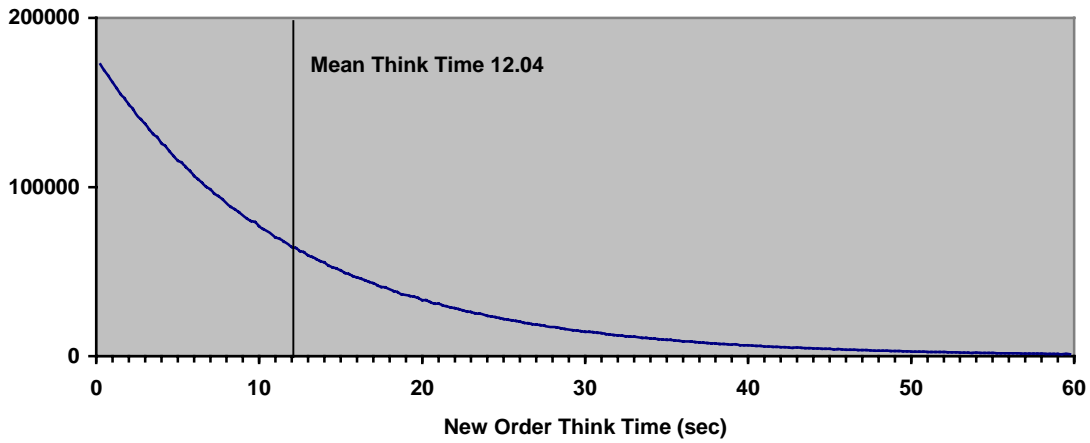
Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput



New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

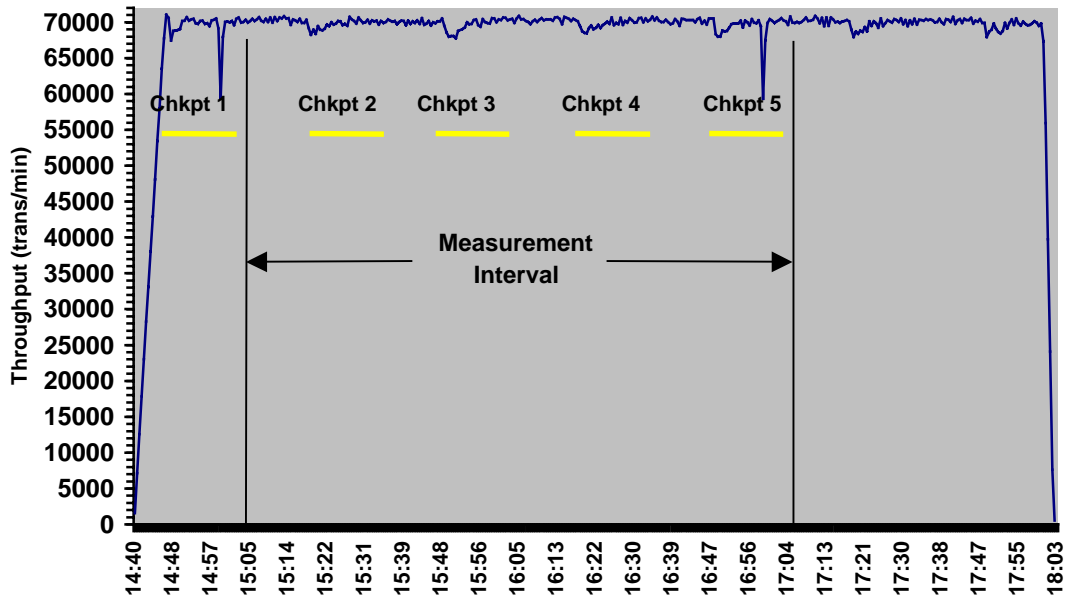
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point. The positioning of the checkpoint was verified to be clear of the guard zones and is depicted on the graph in Figure 8.

Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration

The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2)) (8.1.6.11)

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

	Start	End	Duration
Measurement Interval	15:04:00	17:04:00	7,200
1 st Checkpoint	15:18:48	15:32:48	840
2 nd Checkpoint	15:48:43	16:02:43	840
3 rd Checkpoint	16:18:38	16:32:39	841
4 th Checkpoint	16:48:34	17:02:34	840

Transaction Mix

The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed.

Table 9: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.84%
Payment	43.04%
Order Status	4.04%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.05%

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.99%
	Remote Warehouse	15.01%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.02%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.19%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed. (8.1.6.21)

There was 1 checkpoint before and 4 checkpoints during the measurement interval. The first checkpoint started 14.48 sec after the start of the measurement interval and completed after 840 seconds.

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed.

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6.)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4).

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed.

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- Gigaset (1.25 Gbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed.)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Loss of Terminal Connections

The number of terminal connections lost during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 6.6.2)

No terminal connections were lost.

Client Substitution

Hardware or software product substitutions within the SUT, with the exceptions noted below require the benchmark to be re-run with the new components in order to establish compliance.

3 experiments were performed on a set of 2 priced clients (control set) and on 2 sets (each with 2 clients) of non-priced clients. Their configurations were as follows :

Control set :
2xDELL PE1400/ 1xP3/800Mhz/256K-L2 512MB (RAM)

Non-priced Aggregate 1 :
2xDELL PE1300/ 2xP3/600Mhz/512K-L2 512MB (RAM)

Non-Priced Aggregate 2 :
2xDELL PE1400/1xP3/860Mhz/256K-L2 1024MB (RAM)

The results of the experiments were tabulated below :

	Control set	Non-priced Aggregate 1	Non-priced Aggregate 2
Throughput	20,193.10	20,121.23	20,212.93
New Order			
Average response time	0.13	0.21	0.13
90 th percentile response	0.14	0.26	0.15
Think time	12.06	12.04	12.03
Keying time	18.02	18.02	18.02
% of mix	44.80	44.85	44.87
Payment			
Average response time	0.11	0.17	0.11
90 th percentile response	0.13	0.20	0.12
Think time	12.03	12.04	12.03
Keying time	3.02	3.02	3.02
% of mix	43.10	43.04	43.09
Delivery			
Average response time	0.10	0.13	0.10
90 th percentile response	0.11	0.11	0.11
Think time	5.04	5.05	5.05

Keying time	2.02	2.02	2.02
% of mix	4.05	4.03	4.02
Stock Level			
Average response time	0.15	0.17	0.14
90 th percentile response	0.23	0.21	0.22
Think time	5.03	5.03	5.03
Keying time	2.02	2.02	2.02
% of mix	4.02	4.06	4.01
Order Status			
Average response time	0.12	0.18	0.12
90 th percentile response	0.14	0.23	0.14
Think time	10.02	10.00	10.11
Keying time	2.02	2.02	2.02
% of mix	4.02	4.02	4.01

The priced client configuration uses faster processors (1 GHz) than the control set (800 Mhz). All the other components are identical.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: Nov. 15, 2001

Software Availability Date: Nov. 15, 2001

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 69,901.74 tpmC

Price Performance Metric: \$8.46

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7.

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Comment: *Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.*

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 7 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Licenses
- 1 Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server License
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B.

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B.

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter.

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 6000
San Jose, CA 95112-6311
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy

July 18, 2001

Mike Molloy
 Manager, Enterprise Systems Performance
 Dell
 One Dell Way
 Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 8450 Server
 Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition (Version 8.0)
 Operating System:
 Server: Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
 Clients: Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
 Transaction Manager: Microsoft COM+

Server: Dell PowerEdge 8450 Server				
CPU's	Memory	Disks	90% Response	tpmC
8 Pentium III Xeon @ 900 MHz	Main: 32 GB Cache: 2MB	1 @ 9 GB 308 @ 18 GB	0.71 sec	69,901.74
7 Clients: 4 Dell PowerEdge 1400				
1 Pentium III 2 clients @866MHz	Main: 1024 MB Cache: 256 KB	1 @ 9 GB	Na	Na
2 clients @800MHz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 256 KB			
3 Dell PowerEdge 1300				
2 Pentium III 2 clients @600MHz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 512 KB	1 @ 9 GB	Na	Na
1 clients @550MHz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 512 KB			

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 5,600 warehouses. The measurement used 5,586 warehouses; I verified that d_next_o_id and w_ytd did not change for the unused warehouses
- The ACID properties were met.
- The Durability test for loss of data was performed on a 10-warehouse system.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60-day space calculation was verified; there were sufficient disks on the measured system.
- The steady state portion of the test was 2 hours.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- Four checkpoints were taken during the measured interval.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

The priced configuration uses clients that are not on the measured system. The substitution may be justified if done in two steps.

Step 1: If we assume the Dell clients with a 800MHz processor 256K cache and 512Mbytes of memory to be the priced clients and the others used to complete the load on the database server, a comparison of TPM-Cs, NewOrder average response times and NewOrder 90%tiles shows the differences are miniscule. The clients with 1GB of main memory produced .045% higher TPM-C (20,212.93 vs. 20,193.10) but had the same average response time and slightly higher 90% (.15 verses .14), but I believe these differences are at the noise level. The remaining clients had slightly lower results, which meet the substitution guidelines. The average number of NewOrders per user for the control set is higher than that of the substituted clients.

After the experiment was performed and documented we discovered that we had not adhered to the letter of TAB ID 334 in that there are no reports for individual clients, and one client was not included in the experiment. Recreating the environment for the experiment would have required access to machines that had already been deployed. The client reports are by client type and each report measures 2 clients.

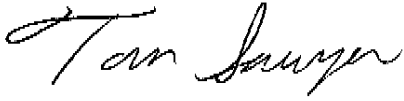
The single client which was not included in the experiment had the same user load and its 2 550MHz processors are slower than the other clients included in the experiment.

Since the results of each group was very close to the others (less than 0.5%) I felt that the spirit of TAB ID 334 had been met.

Step 2: All of the measured clients are no longer available from Dell Computers. The replacement client has a 1GHz processor with the same memory and cache as the base client of Step1. Thus a substitution is permissible under the TAB guidelines.

Sincerely,

Tom Sawyer

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Tom Sawyer".

Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE         40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE         1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE           101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES
    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                      1
    //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
```

```
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                    2
    //term id assigned main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                    3
    //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                      4
    //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                     5
    //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                 6
    //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                  7
    //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE        *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA        *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
    //pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
    }
};

m_szTextDetail = NULL;
m_SystemErr = 0;
m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy(m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail);
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer);
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

//
// English (U.S.) resources
//

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
```

```
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
#include "afxres.h"\r\n
"\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"\r\n"
"\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

//
// Dialog
//

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
STYLE_DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK",IDOK,129,7,50,14
    PUSHBUTTON     "Cancel",IDCANCEL,129,24,50,14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog *pTxnLog; //used to log delivery transaction information *txnDelilog = NULL;

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
DWORD // size of circular buffer for delivery txns dwDelBuffFreeCount;
DWORD // number of buffers free dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
DWORD // index position of entry waiting to be delivered dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
DWORD // index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
 * DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 * LPVOID lpReserved reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization
```

```
* TRUE
*/
DLL successfully initialized

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
                MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
                &dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
                10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
                Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );

                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                    // get function pointer to wrapper for
                    class constructor
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
                    (TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    // load DLL for database connection
    if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
            szDllName );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
            if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```

            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
            szDllName );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
            if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
    }
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        // for deferred delivery txns:
        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
        dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
        InitJulianTime(NULL);
        // create unique log file name based on
delilog-yymmdd-hhmm.log
        SYSTEMTIME Time;
        GetLocalTime( &Time );
        wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
            Reg.szPath,
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
        txnDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
        //write event into txn log for START
txnDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
        // allocate structures for delivery
buffers and thread mgmt
        pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
        pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
        // launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
        for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
        {
            pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
            if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
        }
    }
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    break;

case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
        {
            //write event into txn log
            txnDelilog->WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

            // This will do a clean
            CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
            txnDelilog;
            delete txnDelilogLocal;

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
}
```

```
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB structure pointer to passed
in internet
service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
*/
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

    lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
    wsprintf(szHeader1,
        "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
        "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
        "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
    strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

    (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

    //finish up and keep connection
    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE  hEventSource;
    LPTSTR  lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```

        0, // no bytes of raw data
        (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
        NULL); // no raw data
    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;

    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;

    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
            "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
            e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Database=%s",
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
```

```
                txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

                if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                    txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
            }
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            char szTmp[1024];
            wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
            >ErrorText() );

            WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

            // log the error txn
            txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
            if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
                txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

            delete e;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
            // do...
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        }
    }

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 * buffer.
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                   successfully
 *                   TRUE       error cannot post
 * delivery info
 */
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id          = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id   = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
        // wrap-around if
        at end of buffer
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
        Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMIID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMIID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
        "Compiled: \"__DATE__",
        "\"__TIME__\" <BR>"
        "Source: \"__FILE__"
        "</PRE></font>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMIID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"\" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \">"
        );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "Txn Monitor =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Database protocol =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Max Connections =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "# of Delivery Threads =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "Max Pending Deliveries =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
    );

    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
// connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_server\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB User ID = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_user\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Password = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_passwd\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Name = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_name\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
// if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
// set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
                                "DB User ID =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
                                "DB Password =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
                                "DB Name =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\\"w_id\\" SIZE=4><BR>"
NAME=\\"d_id\\" SIZE=2><BR>"
                                "District ID = <INPUT
NAME=\\"d_id\\" SIZE=2><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font><HR>"
                                "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\"
NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Submit\\">"
                                "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);

        // parse warehouse ID
        int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
        if ( w_id < 1 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

        // parse district ID
        int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
        if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

        iNewTerm = TermAdd();
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

        try
        {
            if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
            else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
            else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
                Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *          This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotals;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotals = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotals++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wprintf( szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
        "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d"
        , iTotals );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    }
}

```

```

    { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    "Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"." },
    { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    "Could not start delivery worker thread." },
    { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
    { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
    "Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
    { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
    "Invalid
Terminal Sync ID." },
    { ERR_INVALID_TERMINID,
    "Invalid Terminal ID." },
    { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    "Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
    { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
    "No
connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
    { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
    "Required
registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
    "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
    "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
    "New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
    "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
    "New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
    "New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
    "New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
    "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
    "New
Order No order lines entered." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
    "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
    "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Payment missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Payment Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Payment Level; Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Payment Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Payment Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    },
};

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 * PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*      key value to look for      char      *pKey
*      character array into which to place key's value      *pValue
*      maximum length of key value array.      int      iMax
*      error value to throw      WEBERROR      err
*
* RETURNS:      nothing.
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*              if (err == 0)
*                  return (empty string)
*              else
*                  throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                  above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      char      *pQueryString      http string from
client browser
*
*      key value to look for      char      *pKey
*
*      error value to throw if key not found      WEBERROR      NoKeyErr      error
```

```
*
*      value to throw if value not numeric      WEBERROR      NotIntErr      error
*
* RETURNS:      integer
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*              if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*                  throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*              else
*                  return 0
*              else if (non-numeric char found) then
*                  if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*                      throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*                  else
*                      return 0
*
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                  above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:      This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*
*                  is first loaded by the inet service.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      int          id
                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
                    be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int    c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %4.4d District: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:    </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                    "%8.2f",
                    "%Disc: %5.2f",
                    "Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                    100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                    pNewOrderData->o_id,
                    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                    100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

        for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %-24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s  $%6.2f  $%7.2f <BR>",
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                        pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                    "%Disc:<BR>"
                    "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
                    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
                    Qty
                    , pNewOrderData->o_id);

        i = 0;

        strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
        c += (15-i)*5;

        if ( bValid )
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
            committed.      Total:  $%8.2f ",
                        pNewOrderData->total_amount);
        else
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
            not valid.      Total:");

        strcpy(szForm+c,
            " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
            VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            "Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
    
```

```

Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></HTML>"
    );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 *                assigned and should not
 *                be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 *                longer needed.
 */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
                "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
                "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
                "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"

    Payment<BR>"
        "Date: "
        , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
                    pPaymentData->h_date.day,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.month,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.year,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
                    pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                    "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d"
                    " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"
                    SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
                    "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>"
                    "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\" SIZE=4> "
                    "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\" SIZE=1><BR>"
                    "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=16>"

                    Since:<BR>"
                    "
                    Credit:<BR>"
                    "
                    Disc:<BR>"
                    "
                    Phone:<BR> <BR>"
                    "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\" SIZE=7>"

                    New Cust-Balance:<BR>"
    
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
);
}
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
 SQLNewOrder
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 SQLPayment
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 the
 *
 * SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
 writes it
 *
 * back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
 been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
the
 *               SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it
 *               back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int
 *               iTermId    client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString    client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure

```

```
 *
 */

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );
}

pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string
 *
 *               PAYMENT_DATA  *pPaymentData
 *               pointer to payment data structure
 */

void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );
        _strupr( szTmp );
    }
}
```

```
if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
    throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}
else
{
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
}

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if (!IsDecimal(szTmp))
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string
 *
 *               ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData
 */

void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );
        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   char      *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:     BOOL      FALSE    if string is not all numeric
              TRUE      if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
* It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
* a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   char      *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:     BOOL      FALSE    if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
              TRUE      if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL  bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotptr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotptr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotptr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);
}
```

```
*dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
return bValid;
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1                101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:      This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
                under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS      FALSE = no errors
                TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY  hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char    szTmp[256];

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
```

```
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError;          //error id of
message        char          szMsg[256];    //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

#define ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          1
#define ERR_WARNING_LEVEL       2
#define ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL   3

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC          -1          //logic error in program; internal error
#define ERR_SUCCESS              0          //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID         1          //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST  2          //expected delivery post failed
```

```
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL          3          //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL             4          //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB           5          //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC             6          //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET           7          //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK         8          //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM              9          //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO           10         //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS               11         //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY           12         //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC        13         //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB       14         //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV          15         //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG           16         //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN           17         //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN        18         //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA           19         //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT        20         //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE              21         //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION       22         //Benchcraft automation errors

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    char          *m_szApp;
    char          *m_szMsg;
    char          *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int           m_idMsg;

    CBaseErr(void)
    {
        m_idMsg          = 0;
        m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
        m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
        m_szLoc          = NULL;

        m_szMsg[0]       = 0;
        m_szApp[0]       = 0;

        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
{
    if (m_szMsg)
        delete [] m_szMsg;
    if (m_szApp)
        delete [] m_szApp;
    if (m_szLoc)
        delete [] m_szLoc;
};

CBaseErr(int idMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = idMsg;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    LoadString(GetModuleHandle(NULL), idMsg, m_szMsg, m_szMsg_size);
}

CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = 0;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
}

void SetError(char *szMsg, LPCTSTR szLocation)
{
    if (szMsg != NULL)
        strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
    else
        m_szMsg[0] = 0;

    if (szLocation != NULL)
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLocation)+1];
        strcpy(m_szLoc, szLocation);
    }
    else
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = NULL;
    }
}

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int      j;
    char    szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location=%s\n", m_szLoc);
    if (m_szMsg)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", m_szMsg);
};
```

```
        ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
    }

    char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
    char *GetMsg(void) { return m_szMsg; }
    char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }

    virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
    that occurred
    virtual int ErrorNum() = 0; // an error value specific to the error
    type
    virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
    representation of the error
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eConnect
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSocketErr(int iError) { m_errId = iError; };
    int m_errId;
    Action m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId; };
    char *ErrorText(void);
};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
    };
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        eRegQueryValueEx,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);

    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);

    int          m_errId;
    Action      m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;}
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId;}
    char *ErrorText() { return m_szMsg; }
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr(void);

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;}
    int ErrorNum() { return 0;}
    char *ErrorText() { return "Insufficient Memory to continue.";}
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/*      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN    20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
```

```
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN     16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN    2
#define PHONE_LEN           16
#define DATETIME_LEN       30
#define CREDIT_LEN         2
#define C_DATA_LEN         250
#define H_DATA_LEN         24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN      24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN         25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN   24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
// "__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short          /* SQLSMALLINT */   year;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  month;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  day;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  hour;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  minute;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  second;
    unsigned long  /* SQLINTEGER */    fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK, // 0 "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem, // 1 "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed // 2 "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          ol_supply_w_id;
    long           ol_i_id;
    short          ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char           ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double         ol_i_price;
    double         ol_amount;
    short          ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    short          o_ol_cnt;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// output params
EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double              c_discount;
double              w_tax;
double              d_tax;
long                o_id;
short               o_commit_flag;
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
short               o_all_local;
double              total_amount;
OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA   OL[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short           w_id;
    short           d_id;
    long            c_id;
    short           c_d_id;
    short           c_w_id;
    double          h_amount;
    char            c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS     exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT h_date;
    char            w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char            w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char            d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char            d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char            c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char            c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char            c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char            c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char            c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char            c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT c_since;
    char            c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double          c_credit_lim;
    double          c_discount;
    double          c_balance;
    char            c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long            ol_i_id;
    short           ol_supply_w_id;
    short           ol_quantity;
    double          ol_amount;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;
```

```
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short           w_id;
    short           d_id;
    long            c_id;
    char            c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS     exec_status_code;
    char            c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char            c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double          c_balance;
    long            o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
    short           o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short           o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short           w_id;
    short           o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS     exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME      queue_time;
    long            o_id[10]; // id's of
} DELIVERED_ORDERS_DATA, *PDELIVERED_ORDERS_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
//delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME      queue; //time delivery transaction
    short           w_id; //delivery warehouse
    short           o_carrier_id; //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short           w_id;
    short           d_id;
    short           threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS     exec_status_code;
    long            low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

common/src/txn_base.h

```
/* FILE: TXN_BASE.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*                                     Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*     PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
* Change history:
*     4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
= 0;
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA       BuffAddr_Payment()
= 0;
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA      BuffAddr_Delivery()
= 0;
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA    BuffAddr_StockLevel()      = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA   BuffAddr_OrderStatus()     = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder      () = 0;
    virtual void Payment       () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery      () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel    () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus   () = 0;
};
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*     FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
*                                     Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*                                     Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*     All Rights Reserved
*
*                                     Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*     PURPOSE:  Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
*     Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
* Change history:
*     4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*     4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
*                                     not a functional bug, but a memory leak
```

```
*                                     - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
latest SDK; no functional change
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const iMaxRetries = 10; // how many retries on
deadlock
static long iConnectionCount = 0; // number of current dblib connections

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit(); // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit(); // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
}
return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS      *dbproc          DBPROCESS id
pointer
*
*               DBINT          msgno
*
*               int            msgstate
*
*               int            severity
*
*               char           *msgtext
*
*               printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int            INT_CONTINUE
*               continue if error is SLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
*               INT_CANCEL     cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*
*/

// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB          *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
*               null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char           *pDest  destination string pointer
*               char           *pSrc   source
string pointer
*               int            n
*
*               number of characters to copy
*
```

```
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*               always null terminated.
*
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,          "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,              "Invalid Customer id.name." },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,             "No orders found for
customer." },
        { 0,                             },
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }

    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;

    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,             // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,        // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,            // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )       // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;      // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmshandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblink ver 6.0 client

behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if (m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
```

```
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    char szSrvVersion[16];
    pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
    if (pData)
        UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
    else
        szSrvVersion[0]=0;
    if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }
    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLEERR();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any Dblib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLEERR *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
    }
        throw pSqlErr;

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }
        throw pDbLibErr;
}
}
```

```
// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id); // @w_id smallint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id); // @d_id tinyint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    } // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int                i;
    DBINT              commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME         datetime;
    DBDATEREC          daterec;

    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;
```

```
    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);

            // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
                    m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
                {
                    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
                    break;
                }
            }
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
            }

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order line results
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))

                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
(* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
            SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
            SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }
    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
```

```
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);
    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;
    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
        throw;
    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
    delete e;
    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
}
// while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATERECD daterec;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
// if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));
```

```
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
    m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int i;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE rc;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        }
    }
}
```

```
        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id
= (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
(*(DBINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =
(*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);

                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
daterec.year;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
daterec.month;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
daterec.second;
        }
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
}
// while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
```

```
    int i;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            for (i=0; i<10; i++)
            {
                if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                    m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = (*(DBINT
*)pData);
            }

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    }
}
// while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    delete m_SqlErr;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
}
return;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:

    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int          m_msgno;
    int          m_msgstate;
    int          m_severity;
    char        *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
};
```

```
char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        eDbSet, // error from one
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        eDbResults, // error from
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
    };

    dblogin
    dbsqlxec
    of the dbset* routines
    dbnextrow
    than expected
    returned than expected
    dbresults
    dbrpcxec
    dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
};

CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
oserr = 0)
{
    m_eAction = eAction;
    m_severity = severity;
    m_dberror = dberror;
    m_oserr = oserr;

    m_dberrstr = NULL;
    m_oserrstr = NULL;
};

~CDBLIBERR()
{
    delete [] m_dberrstr;
    delete [] m_oserrstr;
};

ACTION    m_eAction;
int        m_severity;
int        m_dberror;
int        m_oserr;
char        *m_dberrstr;
char        *m_oserrstr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
for customer."
    };

    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
    CSQLEERR *m_SqlErr; // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
    int m_MaxRetries; // retry
count on deadlock

    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();

    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
    }
    m_txn;

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
};
```

```
inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

void NewOrder ();
void Payment ();
void Delivery ();
void StockLevel ();
void OrderStatus ();

// these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_hangler
// outside of the class
void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.CPP
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

// needed for CoinitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\ttrans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all.i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pPayment);
```

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );

    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->
    >rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
}
void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;
    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);
    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;
    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);
    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;
    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);
    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Change history:
```

```
* 4.20.000 - first version
*/
#pragma once
#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"
// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif
class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];
public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }
    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }
    int m_hr;
    int m_iErrorType;
    int m_iError;
    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
    // the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
    // back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }
    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}
    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};
}
class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    VARIANT m_vTxn;

    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder ();
    void Payment ();
    void StockLevel ();
    void OrderStatus ();
    void Delivery () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}
```

```
// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);
typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/* FILE: METHODS.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char
*szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new
char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
{
    if ( m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if ( m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

COMPONENT_ERROR      m_Error;
char                  *m_szTextDetail;
char                  *m_szErrorText;
DWORD                 m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
    public ITPCC,
    public IObjectControl,
    public IObjectConstruct,
    public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
```

```
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(         VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;};
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
    txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled;
}
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't
support COM Services transactions (no enlistment)
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL            m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE     *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA         Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA        Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA     StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA    OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
// HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
```

```
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID( IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME            100
#define IDR_TPCC                101
#define IDR_NEWORDER            102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS         103
#define IDR_PAYMENT              104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL          105
```

```
// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          106
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPC_C_COM_ALL.CPP
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definations of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point

extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
                GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                    pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
                    GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

```
pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
{
    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
    hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
    if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

    // get function pointer to wrapper for class
    constructor
        pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
        GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
        if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    else
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
}
else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
    _Module.Term();
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
    delete e;
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */

char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
```

```
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_UNKOWNN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number. " );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext
);
pObjectContext->SetComplete();
ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
return hr;
}
//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**)&pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::NewOrder"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Payment"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}
}
```

```
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
    pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

    memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

    pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
    pData->error = 0;
    return S_OK;
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception.));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Payment"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}
}
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

```
delete e;
return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=12), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    }
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    ]
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
    ]
    coclass OrderStatus
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
    ]
    coclass Payment
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
    ]
    coclass StockLevel
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
```

```
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGS 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN
  VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
  VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
  VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
  VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
  VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
  VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
#endif // !_MAC

////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//
IDR_TPCC           REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
  IDS_PROJNAME      "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"
////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
  TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
  {
    CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
  }
  TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
  {
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
  }
  NoRemove CLSID
  {
    ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
      ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
      VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
      InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
      {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
      }
    }
  }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
  Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
  error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
  VC __declspec() decoration level:
    __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
  DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef _M_IA64 && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);
```

```
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
}
TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
{
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
}
NoRemove CLSID
{
    ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"

```

```
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus
if defined(_cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else    /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};
```

```
#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif    /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    /dlldata command line option
*****
#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1  PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2  PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3  PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer       @4  PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer     @5  PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
```

```

/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
```

```
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IrpcStubBuffer *This,
    IrpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                    __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/*      FILE:          ITPCC.IDL
 *
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *                      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *                      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:       Defines the interface used by TPCC. This
interface can be implemented by C++ components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *                      4.20.000 - first version
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*/
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );
}
```

```
HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete
(
);

}; // interface ITPCC
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
       DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
#endif
```

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifdef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */
```

```
/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
```

```

/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
```

```
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
/* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 138 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ /* 0x7,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3,
                                /* 3 */

                                /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

                                /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */

```

```

#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 164 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 172 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ /* 0x4,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
                                0x1,
                                /* 1 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 186 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                0x0

                                }
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
                                0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
                                0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */

/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */

                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
                                0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 308 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 320 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 326 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 344 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */          0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */          0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 370 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 372 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 382 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 384 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 394 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 396 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 402 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/* 430 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 450 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/* 456 */          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 470 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 480 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 482 */          0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 488 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 500 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 522 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x08 ), /* 8 */
/* 530 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 532 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 534 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00, /* 0 */
/* 546 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 548 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x04 ), /* 4 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x01 ), /* 1 */
/* 560 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 566 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 572 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 574 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 576 */ 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 578 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 580 */ NdrFcShort( 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 584 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x05a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x02f ), /* 47 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 602 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 606 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x01 ), /* 1 */
/* 610 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00, /* 0 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x04 ), /* 4 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x01 ), /* FC_BYTE */
/* 618 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 620 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 622 */ NdrFcShort( 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
/* 628 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 630 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 632 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00, /* 0 */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 640 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 642 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 648 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x03, /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x04 ), /* 4 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00, /* 0 */
/* 658 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
/* 660 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 662 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x04 ), /* 4 */
/* 670 */ NdrFcShort( 0x00 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
                                0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */

/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 834 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */

                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 928 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1,              /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x38,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb,              /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 946 */ 0x2,              /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,             /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,          /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
                                0x11, 0x4,      /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
                                0x13, 0x0,      /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,          /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */
                                0x0
    }
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
//@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
```

```
44,
88,
132,
176,
220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0,
0,
0,
_MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 16 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ /* 10 */
/* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
```

```
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 60 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ /* 10 */
/* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */
```

```
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ 0x3b6, /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

```
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0

}
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
/* 2 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */

/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */

/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 14 (302) */

/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 296 */ 0x0, /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2E, /* FC_IP */
/* 316 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 318 */ 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 332 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 334 */ 0x2E, /* FC_IP */
/* 336 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 338 */ 0x0 ), /* 132096 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 348 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 352 */ /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 356 */ /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 358 */ 0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 360 */ 0x89, /* 137 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 364 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 376 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 378 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 388 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 390 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 400 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 402 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 408 */
/* 410 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 412 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 416 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 418 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 424 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 428 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 430 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 434 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 436 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 438 */
/* 440 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 442 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 446 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 450 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 452 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 454 */
/* 456 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 458 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* FC_RP */
/* 462 */ /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 464 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 466 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 472 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 474 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 484 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 488 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 490 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 492 */
/* 494 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 496 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 500 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 504 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 506 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 508 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 510 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 512 */
/* 514 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 516 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 518 */
/* 520 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 522 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 526 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 528 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 530 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 532 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 534 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 538 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 540 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 542 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 544 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 546 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 548 */
/* 550 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 552 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 560 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 562 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 564 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 566 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
/* 570 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 574 */
/* 576 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
          0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
          0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
          0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
          0x2f, /* FC_IP */
          0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x46, /* 70 */
/* 594 */
          0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
          0x0, /* */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 606 */
          0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
          0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 624 */
          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
          0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
          0x0, /* */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
          0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 650 */
          0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
          0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
          0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 672 */
          0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
          0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          NdrFcShort( 0xffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
          0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
          0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 700 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff10 ), /* FC_RP */ /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 708 */ 0x19, /* 0 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 710 */ 0x0, /* 1 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */ /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */ /* FC_END */
/* 716 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 720 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 726 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 728 */ 0x5b, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19, /* 1 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 738 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */ /* FC_END */
/* 744 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 748 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 754 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 756 */ 0x5b, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19, /* 3 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 766 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */ /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 776 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 782 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 784 */ 0x5b, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19, /* 7 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 794 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */ /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 804 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 810 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 812 */ 0x5b, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_STRUCT */ /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 822 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 824 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */ /* FC_END */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7, /* 3 */ /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
/* 830 */ 0x0, /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 836 */ 0x0, /* 0 */ /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 840 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 56 */
/* 844 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 848 */ 0x6, /* Offset= 0 (846) */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 852 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 852 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 854 */ 0x4,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 858 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 862 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 864 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 866 */          /* FC_PAD */
/* 868 */ 0x6,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 870 */          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 872 */ 0x8,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 874 */          /* FC_LONG */
/* 876 */ 0xa,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 878 */          /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 880 */ 0xc,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */          /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 884 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda4 ), /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 886 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 888 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 890 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 892 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdbc ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */          /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 914 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 916 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 918 */ 0x8,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 920 */ 0xb,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 922 */          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 926 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 928 */ 0x2,          /* FC_CHAR */
/* 930 */          /* FC_PAD */
/* 932 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 934 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 938 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 940 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 942 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 944 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 948 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 950 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 960 */          /* FC_UP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 964 */          /* FC_OP */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

CInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD MyTickCount(void);
    void GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
}
```

```
void JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}
```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifndef _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed = 1;
const LONG LockOpen = 0;

/*****
 *
 * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 *****/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE Semaphore;
    volatile LONG m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.
    Spinlock( void );
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
inline void ReleaseLock( void );
~Spinlock( void );
// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
    #ifdef _DEBUG
        InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
    #endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 * Claim the Spinlock.
 *
 * Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
 *
 * Release the Spinlock.
 *
 * Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
 *
 *****/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
}
```

```
        if ( Waiting > 0 )
            WakeAllSleepers();
    }

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
 *
 * NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
 * included in Full Disclosure Reports.
 *
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 */

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
    BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
    WORD c_id;
    int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC                2          // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF      3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header: must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    DWORD         Len;                 // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// |<- DeltaT1 ->|<- DeltaT2 ->|<- DeltaT4 ->|<- DeltaT3 ->|
//
//
// ^
// ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header: must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
TxnType

    // end of common header

    int           DeltaT1;             // menu time (ms)

```

```

    int           DeltaT2;             // keying time (ms)
    int           DeltaT3;             // think time (ms)
    int           DeltaT4;             // response time (ms)
    int           RTDelay;            // response time delay (ms)
    int           TxnError;           // error code providing more
detail for TxnStatus
    WORD          w_id;               // warehouse ID
    BYTE          d_id;               // assigned district ID for
this thread
    BYTE          d_id_ThisTxn;      // district ID chosen for this
particular
    BYTE          TxnStatus;         // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE          reserved;          // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS   TxnDetails;        //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header: must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // = 0
// end of common header

    int           DeltaT4;             // response time (ms)
    int           DeltaTxnExec;        // execution time (ms)
    WORD          w_id;               // warehouse ID
    BYTE          TxnStatus;         // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE          reserved;          // for word alignment
    short         o_carrier_id;       // carrier id
    long          o_id[10];           // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION                  1
#define TXN_DATA_START                  4096 // offset in log file where
log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC"        // signature bytes at the start of log
file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char          EyeCatcher[2];      // signature bytes;
should always be "BC"
    int           LogVersion;
// set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME   BeginTxnTS;        //
timestamp of first (lowest) txn start

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;          // timestamp of
last (highest) txn completion time
        int
        // number of records in log file
        BOOL                iRecCount;
        // file size in bytes
        int                bLogSorted;
        // file size in bytes
        int                iFileSize;

        // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular
timestamp in a sorted log file.
        struct
        {
        //
        // timestamp of record
        JULIAN_TIME          TS;
        //
        // byte position in file
        int                iPos;
        //
        //
        RecMap[RecMapSize];
} #define RecMapSize 200
    } TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD                iBufferSize;          //buffer
allocated size
    DWORD                iBytesFreeInBuffer;   //total bytes
available for use in buffer
    int                iNumBuffers;
//buffers in use
    int                iActiveBuffer;
//indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
    int                iIoBuffer;
//buffer for any pending IO operation
    int                iFilePointer;
//position in file.
    int                iNextRec;
//when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
we start scanning from the
```

```
        // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
where the log is scanned repeatedly.
        JULIAN_TIME          SavePtTime;
        int                iSavePtFilePointer;
        int                iSavePtNextRec;

        JULIAN_TIME          lastTS;
//when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
        BOOL                bWrite;
//writing log file

        BOOL                bLogSorted;
// is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
        JULIAN_TIME          BeginTxnTS;
// timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;
timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
        int                iRecCount;
// number of records in log file

        BYTE                *pCurrent;
//ptr to current buffer
        BYTE                *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

        PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray;          //transaction
record pointer array for sort

        DWORD                dwError;
        HANDLE                hTxnFile;          //handle
to log file
        HANDLE                hMapFile;          //map
file used when sorting the log
        HANDLE                hIoComplete;       //event
to signify that there are no pending IOs
        HANDLE                hLogFileIo;
//event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer

        Spinlock Spin;          //spin
lock to protect the txn log file buffers

        int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
        static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPCTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
        inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1,          // "File format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION,         // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE,             // "Log file is
broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED,              // "Log file is not
sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ,            // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    // TODO: need to complete...
    char *ErrorText() {return ""};
};
```


Appendix B - Database Design

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

setup.cmd

```
ECHO OFF

@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****

if '%1'==' ' goto usage
if '%2'==' ' goto usage
if '%3'==' ' goto usage
if '%4'==' ' goto usage
if not '%5'==' ' if not '%5' == 'scaled' goto usage

::Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs\*.err del logs\*.err
>nul

if '%3'=='full' goto start
if '%3'=='bulddb' goto bulddb
if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log >nul
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul

isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version" >
logs\version.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()" >>
logs\version.log

:bulddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@ECHO Building database files and database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\createdb.sql >
logs\db.log
@ECHO Database build complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto objects
```

```
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@ECHO Creating database objects...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\ddl\%4\tables.sql > logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\neword.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\payment.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\ordstat.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\delivery.sql >>
logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\stocklev.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt1.sql >>
logs\objects.log
if '%4'=='mssql70' goto odbc
if '%4'=='mssql65' goto dblib
goto usage
:dblib
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:odbc
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscrip\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt2.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto backup
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto backup
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul
@ECHO Backing up database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\backup.sql >
logs\backup.log
@ECHO Database backup complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log >nul
@Echo Verifying TPC-C database load...
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
isql -Usa -P -S%1 < scripts\utility\%4\verifytpccload.sql >
logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server) *
@ECHO * NUMWAR = number of warehouses *
@ECHO * BLDOPT = full, bulddb, objects, objectsfull, bulkload, *
@ECHO * bulkloadfull, or backup *
@ECHO * VERSION = mssql65 or mssql70 *
@ECHO * DBTYPE = normal or scaled *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP *
@ECHO * will default to NORMAL. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200 *
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SETUP myserver 200 full mssql70 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note, this command file does a backup of the database by default *
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish *
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file *
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck *
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit, *
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****

:end

echo on

-- File: CREATEDB.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose: Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
go

-- Create temporary table for timing
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go

create table tpcc_timer
(
start_date char(30),
end_date char(30)
)

insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-- Store starting time

update tpcc_timer
set start_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

-- create main database files

CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
NAME = MSSQL70_tpcc_root,
FILENAME = "C:\MSSQL70_tpcc_root.mdf",
SIZE = 8MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_misc_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc1,
FILENAME = "F:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc2,
FILENAME = "H:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc3,
FILENAME = "J:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc4,
FILENAME = "L:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc5,
FILENAME = "N:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc6,
FILENAME = "P:",
SIZE = 29856MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_cs_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs1,
FILENAME = "E:",
SIZE = 54096MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs2,
FILENAME = "G:",
SIZE = 54096MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs3,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        FILENAME = "I:",
        SIZE      = 54096MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL70_cs4,
        FILENAME = "K:",
        SIZE      = 54096MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL70_cs5,
        FILENAME = "M:",
        SIZE      = 54096MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
        NAME      = MSSQL70_cs6,
        FILENAME = "O:",
        SIZE      = 54096MB,
        FILEGROWTH = 0)

LOG ON
(
    NAME      =MSSQL70_tpccv3_log,
    FILENAME  ="S:",
    SIZE      =125380MB,
    FILEGROWTH =0)

go

-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer
set     end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

--      remove temporary table

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
```

tables.sql

```
-- File:      TABLES.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

--
-- Remove all existing TPC-C tables
--

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
```

```
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
drop table item
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
drop table stock
go

--
-- Create new tables
--

create table warehouse

        w_id                smallint,
        w_name              char(10),
        w_street_1         char(20),
        w_street_2         char(20),
        w_city             char(20),
        w_state            char(2),
        w_zip              char(9),
        w_tax              numeric(4,4),
        w_ytd              numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

        c_street_2         char(20),
        c_city            char(20),
        c_state           char(2),
        c_zip             char(9),
        c_phone           char(16),
        c_since           datetime,
        c_credit          char(2),
        c_credit_lim      numeric(12,2),
        c_discount        numeric(4,4),
        c_balance         numeric(12,2),
        c_ytd_payment     numeric(12,2),
        c_payment_cnt     smallint,
        c_delivery_cnt    smallint,
        c_data            char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go

create table history
(
        h_c_id            int,
        h_c_d_id         tinyint,
        h_c_w_id         smallint,
        h_d_id           tinyint,
        h_w_id           smallint,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

        h_date                datetime,
        h_amount              numeric(6,2),
        h_data                char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

create table new_order
(
        no_o_id                int,
        no_d_id               tinyint,
        no_w_id               smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

create table orders
(
        o_id                  int,
        o_d_id               tinyint,
        o_w_id               smallint,
        o_c_id               int,
        o_entry_d             datetime,
        o_carrier_id          tinyint,
        o_ol_cnt              tinyint,
        o_all_local           tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

create table order_line
(
        ol_o_id               int,
        ol_d_id               tinyint,
        ol_w_id               smallint,
        ol_number             tinyint,
        ol_i_id               int,
        ol_supply_w_id        smallint,
        ol_delivery_d         datetime,
        ol_quantity           smallint,
        ol_amount             numeric(6,2),
        ol_dist_info          char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

create table item
(
        i_id                  int,
        i_im_id               int,
        i_name                 char(24),
        i_price                numeric(5,2),
        i_data                 char(50)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

create table stock
(
        s_i_id                int,
        s_w_id                smallint,
        s_quantity            smallint,
        s_dist_01             char(24),
        s_dist_02             char(24),
        s_dist_03             char(24),
        s_dist_04             char(24),
        s_dist_05             char(24),
        s_dist_06             char(24),

```

```

        s_dist_07            char(24),
        s_dist_08            char(24),
        s_dist_09            char(24),
        s_dist_10           char(24),
        s_ytd                 int,
        s_order_cnt           smallint,
        s_remote_cnt         smallint,
        s_data                char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go

-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
        drop index customer.customer_c1

create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
        on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
        drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
        c_first, c_id)
        on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
go

-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_cl' )
    drop index district.district_cl

create unique clustered index district_cl on district(d_w_id, d_id)
with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_cl' )
    drop index item.item_cl

create unique clustered index item_cl on item(i_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

goidxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_cl' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_cl

create unique clustered index new_order_cl on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

-- File:      IDXODLCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on order_line table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'order_line_cl' )
    drop index order_line.order_line_cl

create unique clustered index order_line_cl on order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- File:      IDXORDNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_nc1' )
    drop index orders.orders_nc1

create index orders_nc1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
    drop index stock.stock_c1

create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1

create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

dbopt2.sql

Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load
```

```
use master
go
```

```
sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go
```

```
sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
checkpoint
go
```

```
sp_configure allow,1
go
```

```
reconfigure with override
go
```

```
/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
```

```
sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
```

```
Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print ' Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print ' Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print ' Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print ' Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '
Print ' '
```

```
select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
       object_id("district")=id or
```

```
       object_id("customer")=id or
       object_id("stock")=id or
       object_id("orders")=id or
       object_id("order_line")=id or
       object_id("history")=id or
       object_id("new_order")=id or
       object_id("item")=id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go
```

dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
```

backup.sql

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
dump database tpcc to tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with init, stats
= 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with stats = 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```


Appendix B - Database Design

Stored Procedures

neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder

        @w_id      smallint,
        @d_id      tinyint,
        @c_id      int,
        @o_ol_cnt  tinyint,
        @o_all_local tinyint,
        @i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint =

0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
        @i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint =

0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
        @i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint =

0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
        @i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint =

0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
        @i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint =

0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
        @i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint =

0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
        @i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint =

0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
        @i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint =

0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
        @i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint =

0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
        @i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =

0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
        @i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =

0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
        @i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =

0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
        @i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =

0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
        @i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =

0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
        @i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =

0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0
```

```
as
declare  @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @c_last     char(16),
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @i_price    numeric(5,2),
        @i_name     char(24),
        @i_data     char(50),
        @o_entry_d  datetime,
        @remote_flag int,
        @s_quantity smallint,
        @s_data     char(50),
        @s_dist     char(24),
        @li_no      int,
        @o_id       int,
        @commit_flag tinyint,
        @li_id      int,
        @li_s_w_id  smallint,
        @li_qty     smallint,
        @ol_number  int,
        @c_id_local int

begin

begin transaction n

-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables

        update  district
        set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
                @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
                d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
                @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
                @li_no      = 0,
                @commit_flag = 1
        where   d_w_id      = @w_id and
                d_id       = @d_id

-- process orderlines

        while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
            begin

                select @li_no = @li_no + 1

-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

                select  @li_id = case @li_no
                        when 1 then @i_id1
                        when 2 then @i_id2
                        when 3 then @i_id3
                        when 4 then @i_id4
                        when 5 then @i_id5
                        when 6 then @i_id6
                        when 7 then @i_id7
                        when 8 then @i_id8
                        when 9 then @i_id9
                        when 10 then @i_id10
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,

@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,

@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)
select @i_price = i_price,
       @i_name = i_name,
       @i_data = i_data
from item (tablock repeatableread)
where i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values
update stock
set s_ytd = s_ytd + @li_qty,
    s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
                case when (s_quantity -
@li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
    s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
    s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + case when (@li_s_w_id
= @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
    @s_data = s_data,
    @s_dist = case @d_id

when 1 then s_dist_01
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where s_i_id = @li_id and
      s_w_id = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id,
                              @li_no,
                              @li_id,
                              @li_s_w_id,
                              "dec 31, 1899",
                              @li_qty,
                              @i_price * @li_qty,
                              @s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select @i_name,
       @s_quantity,
       b_g = case when ( (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data)
> 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G" end,
       @i_price,
       @i_price * @li_qty
end
else
begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
select "",0,"",0,0
select @commit_flag = 0
end
end

-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
select @c_last = c_last,
       @c_discount = c_discount,
       @c_credit = c_credit,
       @c_id_local = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id

-- insert fresh row into orders table
insert into orders values ( @o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)

-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values ( @o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)

-- select warehouse tax
select @w_tax = w_tax
from warehouse (repeatableread)
where w_id = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
    rollback transaction n

-- all that work for nuthin!!!
rollback transaction n

-- return order data to client
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag

end
go
```

payment.sql

```
-- File: PAYMENT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose: Creates payment transaction stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go

create proc tpcc_payment @w_id smallint,
                        @c_w_id smallint,
                        @h_amount numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id tinyint,
                        @c_d_id tinyint,
                        @c_id int,
                        @c_last char(16) = ""

as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city char(20),
        @w_state char(2),
        @w_zip char(9),
        @w_name char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city char(20),
        @d_state char(2),
        @d_zip char(9),
        @d_name char(10),
        @c_first char(16),
        @c_middle char(2),
        @c_street_1 char(20),
        @c_street_2 char(20),
        @c_city char(20),
        @c_state char(2),
        @c_zip char(9),
        @c_phone char(16),
        @c_since datetime,
        @c_credit char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance numeric(12,2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @data char(500),
        @c_data char(500),
        @datetime datetime,
        @w_ytd numeric(12,2),
        @d_ytd numeric(12,2),
        @cnt smallint,
        @val smallint,
        @screen_data char(200),
        @d_id_local tinyint,
        @w_id_local smallint,
        @c_id_local int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

-- get payment date
select @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
    begin

-- get customer id and info using last name
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
select @cnt = count(*)
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

order by c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0
end

-- get customer info and update balances

update customer
set @c_balance = c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
    c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
    c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
    @c_first = c_first,
    @c_middle = c_middle,
    @c_last = c_last,
    @c_street_1 = c_street_1,
    @c_street_2 = c_street_2,
    @c_city = c_city,
    @c_state = c_state,
    @c_zip = c_zip,
    @c_phone = c_phone,
    @c_credit = c_credit,
    @c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
    @c_discount = c_discount,
    @c_since = c_since,
    @data = c_data,
    @c_id_local = c_id
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin

-- compute new info

select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
                substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info
```

```
update customer
set c_data = @c_data
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)
end

-- get district data and update year-to-date

update district
set d_ytd = d_ytd + @h_amount,
    @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
    @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
    @d_city = d_city,
    @d_state = d_state,
    @d_zip = d_zip,
    @d_name = d_name,
    @d_id_local = d_id
where d_w_id = @w_id and
      d_id = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date

update warehouse
set w_ytd = w_ytd + @h_amount,
    @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
    @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
    @w_city = w_city,
    @w_state = w_state,
    @w_zip = w_zip,
    @w_name = w_name,
    @w_id_local = w_id
where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record

insert into history values ( @c_id_local,
                            @c_d_id,
                            @c_w_id,
                            @d_id_local,
                            @w_id_local,
                            @datetime,
                            @h_amount,
                            @w_name + " " + @d_name)

commit tran p

-- return data to client

select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @datetime,
       @w_street_1,
       @w_street_2,
       @w_city,
       @w_state,
       @w_zip,
       @d_street_1,
       @d_street_2,
       @d_city,
       @d_state,
       @d_zip,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
@c_first,
@c_middle,
@c_street_1,
@c_street_2,
@c_city,
@c_state,
@c_zip,
@c_phone,
@c_since,
@c_credit,
@c_credit_lim,
@c_discount,
@c_balance,
@screen_data

go

ordstat.sql

-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates order status transaction stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id      smallint,
                             @d_id      tinyint,
                             @c_id      int,
                             @c_last    char(16) = ""

as

declare @c_balance      numeric(12,2),
        @c_first        char(16),
        @c_middle       char(2),
        @o_id           int,
        @o_entry_d      datetime,
        @o_carrier_id   smallint,
        @cnt            smallint

begin tran o

if (@c_id = 0)
begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
```

```
        c_d_id = @d_id

set rowcount @cnt

select @c_id = c_id,
@c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_last = c_last,
@c_middle = c_middle
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id

order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0

end

else
begin

-- get customer info if by id

select @c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_middle = c_middle,
@c_last = c_last
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id = @c_id and
c_d_id = @d_id and
c_w_id = @w_id

select @cnt = @@rowcount

end

-- if no such customer

if (@cnt = 0)
begin
raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
goto custnotfound
end

-- get order info

select @o_id = o_id,
@o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
@o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
from orders (serializable)
where o_c_id = @c_id and
o_d_id = @d_id and
o_w_id = @w_id

order by o_id asc

-- select order lines for the current order

select ol_supply_w_id,
ol_i_id,
ol_quantity,
ol_amount,
ol_delivery_d
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        from      order_line (repeatableread)
        where     ol_o_id = @o_id and
                 ol_d_id = @d_id and
                 ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o

-- return data to client

select  @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @o_entry_d,
        @o_carrier_id,
        @c_balance,
        @o_id
go

delivery.sql

-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go

create proc tpcc_delivery    @w_id          smallint,
                             @o_carrier_id smallint
as

declare @d_id    tinyint,
        @o_id    int,
        @c_id    int,
        @total   numeric(12,2),
        @oid1    int,
        @oid2    int,
        @oid3    int,
        @oid4    int,
        @oid5    int,
        @oid6    int,
        @oid7    int,
        @oid8    int,
        @oid9    int,
        @oid10   int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d
```

```
while (@d_id < 10)
begin

        select      @d_id = @d_id + 1,
                   @total = 0,
                   @o_id = 0

        select      top 1
                   @o_id = no_o_id
        from        new_order (serializable uplock)
        where       no_w_id = @w_id and
                   no_d_id = @d_id
        order       by no_o_id asc

        if (@@rowcount <> 0)
        begin

-- claim the order for this district

                delete    new_order
                where     no_w_id = @w_id and
                           no_d_id = @d_id and
                           no_o_id = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)

                update    orders
                set       o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                           @c_id = o_c_id
                where     o_w_id = @w_id and
                           o_d_id = @d_id and
                           o_id = @o_id

-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

                update    order_line
                set       ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
                           @total = @total + ol_amount
                where     ol_w_id = @w_id and
                           ol_d_id = @d_id and
                           ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

                update    customer
                set       c_balance = c_balance + @total,
                           c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
                where     c_w_id = @w_id and
                           c_d_id = @d_id and
                           c_id = @c_id

        end

        select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
               @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
               @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
               @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
               @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
               @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
               @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
               @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
        @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

stocklev.sql

```
-- File:      STOCKLEV.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates stock level transaction stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
    drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id          smallint,
                           @d_id          tinyint,
                           @threshold    smallint
as

declare @o_id_low int,
        @o_id_high int

select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
       @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
from   district
where  d_w_id      = @w_id and
       d_id       = @d_id

select count(distinct(s_i_id))
from   stock, order_line
where  ol_w_id     = @w_id and
       ol_d_id     = @d_id and
       ol_o_id     between @o_id_low and
                       @o_id_high and
       s_w_id      = ol_w_id and
       s_i_id      = ol_i_id and
       s_quantity  < @threshold
```

```
go
```

Loader Source Code

tpcc.h

```
// File:      TPCC.H
//           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//           Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
//           2000, 2001
// Purpose:   Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.22"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI          1000
#define FALSE          0
#define TRUE           1
#define UNDEF          -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER         ""
#define DATABASE       "tpcc"
#define USER           "sa"
#define PASSWORD       ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH          10000
#define DEFLOADPACKSIZE 32768
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE      1
#define BUILD_INDEX                 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER                 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN                 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH          "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char          *server;
    char          *database;
    char          *user;
    char          *password;
    BOOL          tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL          table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL          table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL          table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL          table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long          num_warehouses;
    long          batch;
    long          verbose;
    long          pack_size;
    char          *loader_res_file;
    char          *synch_servername;
    long          case_sensitivity;
    long          starting_warehouse;
    long          build_index;
    long          index_order;
    long          scale_down;
    char          *index_script_path;
} TPCCCLR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN             20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN          20
#define USER_NAME_LEN              20
#define PASSWORD_LEN               20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN           20
#define I_DATA_LEN                 50
#define I_NAME_LEN                 24
#define BRAND_LEN                  1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN              16
#define W_NAME_LEN                 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN                20
#define STATE_LEN                  2
#define ZIP_LEN                    9
#define S_DIST_LEN                 24
#define S_DATA_LEN                 50
#define D_NAME_LEN                 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN             16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN            2
#define PHONE_LEN                  16
#define CREDIT_LEN                 2
#define C_DATA_LEN                 500
#define H_DATA_LEN                 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN              24
```

```
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS     15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS  15
#define STATUS_LEN                 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN           24
#define C_SINCE_LEN                23
#define H_DATE_LEN                 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN          23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN              23
```

```
// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);
```

```
// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();
```

```
// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();
```

```
// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();
```

tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCCLR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
// Copyright Microsoft, 2000, 2001
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader
```

```
// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"
```

```
// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

void CheckSQL();
void CheckDataBase();

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();

// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char szLastError[300];

HENV henv;

HDBC v_hdbc; // for SQL Server
version verification
HDBC i_hdbc1; // for ITEM table
HDBC w_hdbc1; // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC c_hdbc1; // for CUSTOMER
HDBC c_hdbc2; // for HISTORY
HDBC o_hdbc1; // for ORDERS
HDBC o_hdbc2; // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC o_hdbc3; // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT v_hstmt; // for SQL Server version
verification
HSTMT i_hstmt1;
HSTMT w_hstmt1;
HSTMT c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
HSTMT      o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT  orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long          orders_rows_loaded;
long          new_order_rows_loaded;
long          order_line_rows_loaded;
long          history_rows_loaded;
long          customer_rows_loaded;
long          stock_rows_loaded;
long          district_rows_loaded;
long          item_rows_loaded;
long          warehouse_rows_loaded;
long          main_time_start;
long          main_time_end;
long          max_items;
long          customers_per_district;
long          orders_per_district;
long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS  *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int  argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE         hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char           buffer[255];
    int            i;

    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n* Microsoft SQL Server          *");
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n* TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader          *");
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n* Version %s          *", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    // verify database and tables exist before attempting to load

    CheckSQL();
    CheckDataBase();

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ****\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server

    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data

    sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n", aptr->num_warehouses);

    printf("%s", buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

    main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    // start parallel load threads

    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);
    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);
    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[2]);
    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
        hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[3]);
    if (hThread[3] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
3.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // Wait for threads to finish...
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
    {
        if (hThread[i] != NULL)
        {
            WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
            CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
            hThread[i] = NULL;
        }
    }
    main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
            (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
    printf("%s",buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
    fclose(fLoader);
    SQLFreeEnv(henv);
    exit(0);
    return 0;
}
//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====
void LoadItem()
{
    long        i_id;
    long        i_im_id;
    char        i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double      i_price;
    char        i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        name[20];
    long        time_start;
    RETCODE     rc;
    DBINT       rcint;
    char        bcpint[128];
    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
printf("Loading item table...\n");

// if build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 10000");
    rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
}

1); rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

2); rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

4); rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

        item_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
    }

    rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

    SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(2);

    printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

    // if build index before load..
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxwarc1");

    InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

8);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);
```

```
w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

w_ytd = 300000.00;

rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

warehouse_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====

void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double d_tax;
    double d_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long d_next_o_id;
    long time_start;
    int w_id;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(4);

    printf("Loading district table...\n");
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

2);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

10);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
```

```
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;

    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);

        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,

        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded,

        "district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
long s_ytd;
short s_order_cnt;
short s_remote_cnt;
char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
short len;
char name[20];
long time_start;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(3);

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    short w_id;

    short d_id;

    DWORD dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];

    rc;
    rcint;
}

```

```

char bcphint[128];
char cmd[256];
// SQLRETURN rc_1;
// SQLSMALLINT recnum, MsgLen;
// SQLCHAR SqlState[6],
Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
// SQLINTEGER NativeError;

// Seed with unique number
seed(5);

printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// Initialize bulk copy
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "customer");

rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
}

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "history");

rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

customer_rows_loaded = 0;
history_rows_loaded = 0;

CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // Start parallel loading threads here...

        // Start customer table thread
    }
}

```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,

(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,

0,

&dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // Start History table thread

        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,

(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,

0,

&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }
}
```

```
    }
}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====

void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
// customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====

void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        if (i < 1000)
            LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
        else
            LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

        MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

        c[i].c_id = i+1;
    }

    printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
```

```
        d_id, w_id);

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data

        customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

        customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

        MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                    customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                    customer_buf[i].c_city,
                    customer_buf[i].c_state,
                    customer_buf[i].c_zip);

        MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

        if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
        else
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /
10000.0;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");

        MakeAlphaString(300, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
int          i;
long         c_id;
short        c_d_id;
short        c_w_id;
char         c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char         c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char         c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char         c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char         c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char         c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char         c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char         c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char         c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char         c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double       c_credit_lim;
double       c_discount;

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
// double    c_balance;
char         c_balance[6];

double       c_ytd_payment;
short        c_payment_cnt;
short        c_delivery_cnt;
char         c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
char         c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
RETCODE      rc;

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

```
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
// rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
// if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
//     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
    strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
    strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
    strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
    strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
    strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
    strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
    strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
    strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

    FormatDate(&c_since);

    c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
    c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

    // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
    strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

    c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
    c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
    c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

    strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

    // Send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    customer_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer",
&customer_time_start->time_start);
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

6);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
    h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
    strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

    FormatDate(&h_date);

    // send to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    history_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrders
//
//=====

void LoadOrders()
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;
short                    d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadId[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                  name[20];
    RETCODE                rc;
    char                  bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxmodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
```

```
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
    rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}

orders_rows_loaded = 0;
new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

OrdersBufInit();

orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // start parallel loading threads here...

        // start Orders table thread

        printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,
&orders_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadId[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
exit(-1);
        }

        // start NewOrder table thread

        printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start Order-Line table thread
    printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }
}
}
```

```
    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====

void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int    i;
    int    j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info, "");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====

void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT+1];
    long   o_id;
    short  ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
        d_id, w_id);
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
GetPermutation(cust, orders_per_district);

for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
{
    // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

    orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
    orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
    orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
    orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
    orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

    if (o_id < first_new_order)
    {
        orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
    }
    else
    {
        orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
    }

    for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
    {
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
        MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

        // Generate ORDER-LINE data
        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
            // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

            during load

            FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);

            }
            else
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount =
RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

                during load

                // odbc datetime format

                strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 00:00:00.000");

            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====

void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    char o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
        o_c_id = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
o_ol_cnt     = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
o_all_local  = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

// send data to server
rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

orders_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordc1");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====

void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        o_id;
    short       o_d_id;
    short       o_w_id;

    RETCODE     rc;
    DBINT       rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
{
    o_id     = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id   = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id   = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    new_order_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxmodc1");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====

void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int         i, j;
    long        o_id;
    short       o_d_id;
    short       o_w_id;

    long        ol;
    long        ol_i_id;
    short       ol_supply_w_id;
    short       ol_quantity;
    double      ol_amount;
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
char      ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
char      ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
RETCODE   rc;
DBINT     rcint;

// bind ORDER-LINE data
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

    for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
    {
        ol      = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
        ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
        ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
        ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
        ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;
    }
}
```

```
strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

order_line_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
}

}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : GetPermutation
//
//=====

void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
        perm[i] = i;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        r = RandomNumber(i,n);
        t = perm[i];
        perm[i] = perm[r];
        perm[r] = t;
    }
}

//=====
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   int rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("<-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
              aptr->batch,
              table_name,
              time_diff,
              rows_loaded,
              (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
```

```
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

// Open connections to SQL Server
// Connection 1

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

// Connection 2

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

                                NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                &cbDriverStringOut,
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    // Connection 3
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                aptr->server,
                                aptr->user,
                                aptr->password,
                                aptr->database );
    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
                                NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                &cbDriverStringOut,
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    // Connection 4
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                aptr->server,
                                aptr->user,
                                aptr->password,
                                aptr->database );
    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
                                NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                &cbDriverStringOut,
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    // Connection 5
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                aptr->server,
                                aptr->user,
                                aptr->password,
                                aptr->database );
    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
                                NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                &cbDriverStringOut,
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    // Connection 6
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                aptr->server,
                                aptr->user,
                                aptr->password,
                                aptr->database );
    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                                NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                &cbDriverStringOut,
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,

aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,

NULL,

(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,

SQL_NTS,

(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],

sizeof(szDriverStringOut),

&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT

);

if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====

void BuildIndex(char        *index_script)
{
    char    cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->index_script_path,
index_script,
index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR        SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN rc2;

    char    timebuf[128];
    char    datebuf[128];
    FILE    *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,

Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )

    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
        }
        fclose(fp1);

        i++;
    }
}

void HandleErrorSTMT (HSTMT hstmt1)
{
    SQLCHAR        SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN rc2;

    char    timebuf[128];
    char    datebuf[128];
    FILE    *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_STMT , hstmt1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,

Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )

    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {

```

```
SQLRETURN rc2;
char    timebuf[128];
char    datebuf[128];
FILE    *fp1;

i = 1;
while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,

Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )

    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
        }
        fclose(fp1);

        i++;
    }
}

void HandleErrorSTMT (HSTMT hstmt1)
{
    SQLCHAR        SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN rc2;

    char    timebuf[128];
    char    datebuf[128];
    FILE    *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_STMT , hstmt1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,

Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )

    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

        fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
        fclose(fp1);
    }
    i++;
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000", &when );

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CheckSQL
//
//=====

void CheckSQL()
{
    RETCODE      rc;

    char          szDriverString[300];
    char          szDriverStringOut[1024];
    int           SQLBuildFlag;
    char          resp;

    SQLSMALLINT  cbDriverStringOut;
    SQLCHAR      SQLVersion[19];
    SQLINTEGER   SQLVersionInd;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &v_hdbc);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(v_hdbc, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connection to SQL Server
    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s" ,

```

```

        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password );

    if ( SQLSetConnectAttr( v_hdbc, SQL_ATTR_PACKET_SIZE, (SQLPOINTER)aptr-
>pack_size, SQL_IS_UINTEGER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( v_hdbc,
                            NULL,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                            SQL_NTS,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                            sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                            &cbDriverStringOut,
                            SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

    if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
        HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

    if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdbc , &v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

    rc = SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 4, SQL_C_CHAR, &SQLVersion, sizeof(SQLVersion),
&SQLVersionInd);

    // issue SQL Server extended stored procedure (xp_msver) to determine installed
version
    rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "EXECUTE xp_msver ProductVersion", SQL_NTS);

    if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
        HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

    rc = SQLFetch(v_hstmt);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS)
        HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

    // Check build number to ensure 8.00.194 or higher
    SQLBuildFlag = 1;

    // first check the Major version
    if ( SQLVersion[0] == '8' )
    {
        if (( SQLVersion[2] == '0') & ( SQLVersion[3] == '0' )
            )
            {
                if ( SQLVersion[5] == '1' )
                    {
                        if ( (SQLVersion[6] == '9') & (SQLVersion[7] ==
'4') )
                            {
                                SQLBuildFlag = 0;
                                printf("You are using SQL Server
version = %9s\n\n", SQLVersion);
                            }
                        else
                            {
                                SQLBuildFlag = 1;
                            }
                    }
            }
        }
    }

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

    }
    else
    {
        if ( SQLVersion[5] == '3' )
        {
            if ( (SQLVersion[6] >= 53) &
                (SQLVersion[7] >= 48) )
            {
                SQLBuildFlag = 0;
                printf("You are using SQL
Server version = %9s\n\n", SQLVersion);
            }
            else
            {
                SQLBuildFlag = 1;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            SQLBuildFlag = 1;
        }
    }
    if ( SQLBuildFlag == 1 )
    {
        printf("NOTE: The SQL Server version you are using is not
supported\n");
        printf("for TPC-C benchmarking. You currently have SQL Server
version %9s\n",SQLVersion);
        printf("installed. Please upgrade to Microsoft SQL Server 2000
(8.00.0194) or better.\n");
        printf("and re-run the SETUP program.\n\n");
        printf("Do you wish to continue with setup? (Y/N): ");
        resp = getchar();
        if ( ( resp == 'N' ) || (resp == 'n') )
        {
            printf("\nSetup Aborted!\n");
            exit(1);
        }
    }
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
    SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckDataBase
//
//=====

void CheckDataBase()
{
    RETCODE rc;

```

```

char szDriverString[300];
char szDriverStringOut[1024];
char TablesBitMap[9] = {"000000000"};
int i, ExitFlag;

SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;
SQLCHAR TabName[10];
SQLINTEGER TabNameInd, TabCount, TabCountInd;

ExitFlag = 0;

SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );

SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &v_hdbc);

SQLSetConnectAttr(v_hdbc, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

// Open connection to SQL Server

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectAttr( v_hdbc, SQL_ATTR_PACKET_SIZE, (SQLPOINTER)aptr->
pack_size, SQL_IS_UINTEGER );
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS)
    HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( v_hdbc,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

// if the rc is SQL_ERROR, the the TPCC database probably does not exist
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    printf("The database TPCC does not appear to exist!\n");
    printf("\nCheck LOGS\ directory for database creation errors.\n");

    // cleanup database connections and handles
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
    SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

    // since there is not a database, exit back to SETUP.CMD
    exit(1);
}

if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdbc , &v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
        if ( SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_ULONG, &TabCount, 0, &TabCountInd) !=
SQL_SUCCESS )
            HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

        // count the number of user tables from sysobjects
        rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "select count(*) from sysobjects where xtype =
'\U'", SQL_NTS);
        if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
            HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

        if ( SQLFetch(v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
            HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

        // if the number of tables is less than 9, select all the user tables in TPCC
        if (TabCount != 9)
        {
            SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);

            SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdbc , &v_hstmt);

            if ( SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_CHAR, &TabName, sizeof(TabName),
&TabNameInd) != SQL_SUCCESS )
                HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

            // select the list of user tables into a result set
            rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "select * from sysobjects where xtype =
'\U'", SQL_NTS);
            if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
                HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

            // go through the result set and set the bitmap for each found table
            // set the bitmap to '1' if the table name is found
            while ((rc = SQLFetch(v_hstmt)) != SQL_NO_DATA)
            {
                switch( TabName[0] )
                {
                    case 'w':
                        TablesBitMap[0] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'd':
                        TablesBitMap[1] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'c':
                        TablesBitMap[2] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'h':
                        TablesBitMap[3] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'n':
                        TablesBitMap[4] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'o':
                        if (TabName[5] == 's')
                            TablesBitMap[5] = '1';
                        if (TabName[5] == '_')
                            TablesBitMap[6] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 'i':
                        TablesBitMap[7] = '1';
                        break;
                    case 's':
```

```
                        TablesBitMap[8] = '1';
                        break;
                }
            }

            // a '0' ExitFlag means do NOT exit the loader early, a '1' means
            // interate through the bitmap to display which table(s) is actually
            // missing
            ExitFlag = 0;

            for (i = 0; i <= 8; i++)
            {
                switch(i)
                {
                    case 0:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The Warehouse table is missing
or damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 1:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The District table is missing
or damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 2:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The Customer table is missing
or damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 3:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The History table is missing or
damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 4:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The New_Order table is missing
or damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                    case 5:
                        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                        {
                            printf("The Orders table is missing or
damaged.\n");
                            ExitFlag = 1;
                        }
                        break;
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

        case 6:
            if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
            {
                printf("The Order_Line table is missing
or damaged.\n");
                ExitFlag = 1;
            }
            break;
        case 7:
            if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
            {
                printf("The Item table is missing or
damaged.\n");
                ExitFlag = 1;
            }
            break;
        case 8:
            if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
            {
                printf("The Stock table is missing or
damaged.\n");
                ExitFlag = 1;
            }
            break;
    }
}

// if one or more tables are missing, display message and exit the
loader
if (ExitFlag = 1)
{
    printf("\nExiting TPC-C Loader!\n");
    printf("\nCheck LOGS\\ directory for database\n");
    printf("or table creation errors.\n");

    // cleanup database connections and handles
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
    SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

    exit(1);
}

// cleanup database connections and handles
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

return;
}
```

getargs.c

```

//      File:          GETARGS.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001
//      Purpose:  Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name:  GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCC_LDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int      i;
    char    *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server          = SERVER;
    pargs->user            = USER;
    pargs->password        = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database        = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch           = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses  = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all      = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item      = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer  = FALSE;
    pargs->table_orders    = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->pack_size       = DEFLDPACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index     = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order     = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down      = SCALE_DOWN;

    /* check for zero command line args */
    if ( argc == 1 )
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();

    for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i)
    {
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
    if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch (ptr[1])
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall throught */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses =
atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse =
atol(ptr+2);
            break;
```

```
    }
    TRUE;

    case 't':
    {
        pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
        if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
            pargs->table_item = TRUE;
        else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
            pargs->table_warehouse =
            TRUE;
        else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
            pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
        else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
            pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
        else
        {
            printf("\nUnrecognized command");
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            exit(1);
        }
        break;
    }

    case 'f':
        pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
        break;

    case 'p':
        pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
        break;

    case 'i':
        pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
        break;

    case 'o':
        pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
        break;

    case 'c':
        pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
        break;

    case 'd':
        pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
        break;

    default:
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(-1);
        break;
    }
}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCldr:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                        %s\n, SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n, USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n, PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n, DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                %ld\n", (long)
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                            %ld\n", (long)
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename            %s\n",
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                          %ld\n", (long)
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1) %ld\n", (long)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1) %ld\n", (long)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                            %s\n",
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                all tables \n");
    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf(" - specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}
```

time.c

```
// File: TIME.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
// 2000, 2001
// Purpose: Source file for time functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeNow
//
//=====

long TimeNow()
{
    long time_now;
    struct _timeb el_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&el_time);

    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;

    return time_now;
}
```

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Computer Browser
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- Task Scheduler

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100
```

where

-c	Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager.
-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.
-T3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.
-g100	Reserve 100 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

Appendix B - Database Design

Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware

The following device drivers were added:

- Mylex BIOS: 6:00-05
- Mylex Firmware: 6.00-02 bld 127
- Miniport driver : 6.00-03 (dac2w2k.sys)
- Accelerated Driver : 5.50-20 (macdw2k.sys)

Mylex Registry Key

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\dac2w2k\Parameters\Device]
"DriverParameter"="ConfigureSIR=16"
```

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
affinity mask	0	2147483647	255	255
allow updates	0	1	1	1
c2 audit mode	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default full-text language	0	2147483647	1033	1033
default language	0	9999	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0
index create memory (KB)	704	1600000	0	0
language in cache	3	100	3	3
lightweight pooling	0	1	1	1
locks	5000	2147483647	0	0
max degree of parallelism	0	32	1	1
max server memory (MB)	4	2147483647	31000	31000
max text repl size (B)	0	2147483647	65536	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	220	220
media retention	0	365	0	0
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	1024	1024
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	100	100
nested triggers	0	1	1	1
network packet size (B)	512	65535	4096	4096
open objects	0	2147483647	0	0
priority boost	0	1	1	1
query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0	0
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	56	56
remote access	0	1	0	0
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	5	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0	0
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	0	0
scan for startup procs	0	1	0	0
set working set size	0	1	0	0
show advanced options	0	1	1	1
two digit year cutoff	1753	9999	2049	2049
user connections	0	32767	0	0
user options	0	16383	0	0

Appendix B - Database Design

Windows 2000 Datacenter Server System Information Report For PE8450

System Information report written at: 06/28/2001 12:37:48 PM
[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item Value

OS Name Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
Version 5.0.2195 Service Pack 1 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
System Name PE8450
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Model Dell PowerEdge 8450
System Type X86-based PC
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
Processor x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4 GenuineIntel ~900 Mhz
BIOS Version OCPRF100- PhoenixBIOS 4.0 Release 6.0
Windows Directory C:\WINNT
System Directory C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device \Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale United States
User Name PE8450\Administrator
Time Zone Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory 32,505,148 KB
Available Physical Memory 72,160 KB
Total Virtual Memory 66,737,228 KB
Available Virtual Memory 2,200,032 KB
Page File Space 34,232,080 KB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource Device
No conflicted/shared resources

[DMA]

Channel	Device	Status
---------	--------	--------

Appendix B - Database Design

4	Direct memory access controller	OK
2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware

[I/O]

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0000-0x0CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x0000-0x0CF7	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x0000-0x0CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x0D00-0x3000	PCI bus	OK
0x9000-0xFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x2000-0x2FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x2000-0x2FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x1000-0x10FF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0x1100-0x11FF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0x03B0-0x03BB	Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter	OK
0x03C0-0x03DF	Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter	OK
0x0A79-0x0A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0279-0x0279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0274-0x0277	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x00B3-0x00B3	Motherboard resources	OK
0x0C10-0x0C3F	Motherboard resources	OK
0x0CA8-0x0CAF	Motherboard resources	OK
0x0CC0-0x0CCF	Motherboard resources	OK
0x0010-0x001F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x0080-0x009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00C0-0x00DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x0070-0x0077	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x0020-0x0021	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0024-0x0025	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0028-0x0029	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x002C-0x002D	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0030-0x0031	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0034-0x0035	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0038-0x0039	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x003C-0x003D	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00A0-0x00A1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00A4-0x00A5	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00A8-0x00A9	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00AC-0x00AD	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00B0-0x00B1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00B4-0x00B5	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00B8-0x00B9	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00BC-0x00BD	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x04D0-0x04D1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00F0-0x00FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x0040-0x0043	System timer	OK
0x0050-0x0053	System timer	OK
0x0061-0x0061	System speaker	OK
0x0060-0x0060	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK

Appendix B - Database Design

0x0064-0x0064 Keyboard	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2	OK
0x03F2-0x03F5	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x03F7-0x03F7	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x03F8-0x03FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x0378-0x037B	Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x02F8-0x02FF	Communications Port (COM2)	OK
0x1220-0x122F OK	Intel(r) 82371AB/EB PCI Bus Master IDE Controller	
0x01F0-0x01F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x03F6-0x03F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x1200-0x121F OK	Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller	
0x3000-0x4FFF	PCI bus	OK
0x3000-0x4FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x3000-0x4FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x4000-0x4FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x4000-0x4FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x5000-0x6FFF	PCI bus	OK
0x5000-0x6FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x5000-0x6FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x6000-0x6FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x6000-0x6FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x7000-0x8FFF	PCI bus	OK
0x7000-0x8FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x7000-0x8FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0x8000-0x8FFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0x8000-0x8FFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK

[IRQs]

IRQ Number	Device
9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
61	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
54	cLAN Host Adapter
58	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
18	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
8	System CMOS/real time clock
13	Numeric data processor
1	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12	Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
6	Standard floppy disk controller
4	Communications Port (COM1)
3	Communications Port (COM2)
14	Primary IDE Channel
49	Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
50	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
44	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
32	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
28	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
24	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
20	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller

[Memory]

Range	Device	Status
-------	--------	--------

Dell		
TPC-C Full Disclosure Report		
Copyright Dell		

Appendix B - Database Design

0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter	OK
0xC8000-0xDFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE0000-0xFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xC0000000-0xDE7FFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFFF00000-0xFFFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDA000000-0xDA7FFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xDA000000-0xDA7FFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xDE000000-0xDE7FFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xDE000000-0xDE7FFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xD8020000-0xD803FFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xD8200000-0xD83FFFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xD9000000-0xD9FFFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xD8000000-0xD800FFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xD8015400-0xD80157FF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0xD8010000-0xD8011FFF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0xD8015800-0xD8015BFF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0xD8012000-0xD8013FFF	Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter	OK
0xDC000000-0xDDFFFFFF	Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter	OK
0xD8014000-0xD8014FFF	Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter	OK
0xDE800000-0xE47FFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDF000000-0xDF7FFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xDF000000-0xDF7FFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xE0000000-0xE3FFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xE0000000-0xE3FFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xDF800000-0xDFFFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xDF800000-0xDFFFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xE4000000-0xE47FFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xE4000000-0xE47FFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xE4800000-0xF7FFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE5000000-0xE57FFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xE5000000-0xE57FFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xE8000000-0xEBFFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xE8000000-0xEBFFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xE5800000-0xE5FFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xE5800000-0xE5FFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xF8000000-0xFA7FFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xF8800000-0xF8FFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK
0xF8800000-0xF8FFFFFF	Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller	OK
0xF9800000-0xF9FFFFFF	DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge	OK

Appendix B - Database Design

0xF9800000-0xF9FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
OK
0xF9000000-0xF97FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xF9000000-0xF97FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
OK
0xFA000000-0xFA7FFFFFF DEC 21154 PCI to PCI bridge OK
0xFA000000-0xFA7FFFFFF Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
OK

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm		DSP GROUP, INC.	OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01	9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)			
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation	Indeo® audio software	OK	C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX	2.05.53	195.00 KB (199,680 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM	4.4.3385	106.77 KB (109,328 bytes)
		6/5/2001 6:53:15 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM	4.4.3385	33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)
		6/5/2001 6:53:16 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM	5.00.2134.1	10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1	16.27 KB (16,656 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				

[Video Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation	Indeo® video	OK	C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL	R.5.10.15.2.55	737.50 KB (755,200 bytes)
		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM				
c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK	C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV	4.4.3385	163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)
		6/5/2001 6:53:16 PM				

Appendix B - Database Design

c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV 4.4.3385 252.27 KB (258,320
bytes) 6/5/2001 6:52:47 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL 5.00.2134.1 27.27 KB (27,920
bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL 5.00.2134.1 10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll Intel(R) Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL Not Available 194.50 KB
(199,168 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll Radius Inc. OK
C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL 1.10.0.6 108.00 KB (110,592
bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value
Drive Z:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded True
Media Type CD-ROM
Name SONY CD-ROM CDU701
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID 0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMSONY_CD-
ROM_CDU701_____1.0R____\5&201331&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value
Name Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1013&DEV_00B8&SUBSYS_00B81013&REV_45\3&267A616A&0&60
Adapter Type Cirrus Logic 5446BE, Cirrus Logic compatible
Adapter Description Cirrus Logic 5446 Compatible Graphics Adapter
Adapter RAM 2.00 MB (2,097,152 bytes)
Installed Drivers vga.sys,cirrus.sys,vga256.dll,vga64k.dll
Driver Version 5.00.2146.1
INF File display.inf (cirrus section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 256
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Appendix B - Database Design

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&43B47AD&0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
Number of Buttons 2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F03\4&43B47AD&0
Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000000] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name RAS Async Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 0
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

Appendix B - Database Design

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000001] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 1
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Rasl2tp
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50320, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 2
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (47376, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000003] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTIMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 3
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

Appendix B - Database Design

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 4
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (89808, 5.00.2184.1)

Name [00000005] cLAN Host Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name cLAN Host Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_135B&DEV_0001&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&267A616A&0&28
Last Reset 6/27/2001 12:01:16 PM
Index 5
Service Name GNINDIS
IP Address 192.1.1.100
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:90:FA:00:0F:DE
Service Name GNINDIS
IRQ Number 54
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys (22598, 4.1.1)

[Protocol]

Item Value
Name MSAFD Tcpi [TCP/IP]
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False

Appendix B - Database Design

MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpi [UDP/IP]

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False

Appendix B - Database Design

SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{DFA4F97B-384E-4453-A027-4BF28C77C82B}] SEQPACKET 0

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{DFA4F97B-384E-4453-A027-4BF28C77C82B}] DATAGRAM 0

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{19CF6A46-9B02-4193-A069-B25410F7EB67}] SEQPACKET 1

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes

Appendix B - Database Design

PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{19CF6A46-9B02-4193-A069-B25410F7EB67}] DATAGRAM 1

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{1BFDC316-0022-4D9B-9616-196D0EB6467A}] SEQPACKET 2

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{1BFDC316-0022-4D9B-9616-196D0EB6467A}] DATAGRAM 2

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True

Appendix B - Database Design

MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Item Value

File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version 3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version 5.00.2195.1207
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value

Name COM1
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow Control True
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity Check True
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0

Appendix B - Database Design

DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control Type Enable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 4
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

Name COM2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\2
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow Control True
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity Check True
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control Type Enable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17

Appendix B - Database Design

XOnXMit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 3
I/O Port 0x02F8-0x02FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

[Parallel]

Item Value
Name LPT1
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0400\1

[Storage]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 8.46 GB (9,088,901,120 bytes)
Free Space 4.38 GB (4,701,380,608 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 68D9EDAE
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 8.46 GB (9,088,902,144 bytes)
Starting Offset 32256 bytes
Drive Description Disk drive
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Drive Model SEAGATE ST39103LC SCSI Disk Device
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 1
Drive SCSIbus 0
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 1
Drive SCsITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 9097159680 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 1106
Drive TotalSectors 17767890
Drive TotalTracks 282030
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive E:
Description Local Fixed Disk

Appendix B - Database Design

Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive F:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive G:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive H:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive I:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive J:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive K:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available

Appendix B - Database Design

Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive L:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive M:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive N:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive O:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive P:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive S:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available

Appendix B - Database Design

Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive U:

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 721.87 GB (775,101,022,208 bytes)
Free Space 639.33 GB (686,477,869,056 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number A4FDC017
Partition Disk #4, Partition #2
Partition Size 721.87 GB (775,101,035,520 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE4
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIbus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 6
Drive SCsITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive V:

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 721.87 GB (775,101,022,208 bytes)
Free Space 639.33 GB (686,477,869,056 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 10109004
Partition Disk #5, Partition #2
Partition Size 721.87 GB (775,101,035,520 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE5
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIbus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 7
Drive SCsITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes

Appendix B - Database Design

Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive W:

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 721.87 GB (775,101,022,208 bytes)
Free Space 639.33 GB (686,477,869,056 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number E821B302
Partition Disk #6, Partition #2
Partition Size 721.87 GB (775,101,035,520 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE6
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIbus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 8
Drive SCSTargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive X:

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 721.87 GB (775,101,022,208 bytes)
Free Space 639.33 GB (686,477,803,520 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 24DFD151
Partition Disk #2, Partition #2
Partition Size 721.87 GB (775,101,035,520 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE2
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIbus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 4
Drive SCSTargetId 0

Appendix B - Database Design

Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

Drive Y:

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed False
File System NTFS
Size 721.87 GB (775,101,022,208 bytes)
Free Space 639.33 GB (686,477,803,520 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 64EEC8B2
Partition Disk #3, Partition #2
Partition Size 721.87 GB (775,101,035,520 bytes)
Starting Offset Not Available
Drive Description \\.\PHYSICALDRIVE3
Drive Manufacturer Not Available
Drive Model Not Available
Drive BytesPerSector 512
Drive MediaLoaded True
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media
Drive Partitions 3
Drive SCSIbus 4
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0
Drive SCSIPort 5
Drive SCsITargetId 0
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63
Drive Size 863687301120 bytes
Drive TotalCylinders 105004
Drive TotalSectors 1686889260
Drive TotalTracks 26776020
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FCD2E6D&0&4020
Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&2FCD2E6D&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 61
I/O Port 0x2000-0x2FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter

Appendix B - Database Design

Caption Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Driver sym_hi
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&50
Device ID
PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&50
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 58
I/O Port 0x1000-0x10FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys (21136, 5.00.2134.1)

Name Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Caption Symbios Logic 896, 22910 PCI SCSI Adapter
Driver sym_hi
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&51
Device ID
PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_000B&SUBSYS_10001000&REV_05\3&267A616A&0&51
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 18
I/O Port 0x1100-0x11FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys (21136, 5.00.2134.1)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&20B2DAF0&0&4020
Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&20B2DAF0&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 50
I/O Port 0x3000-0x4FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&DE4D5E1&0&4028
Device ID
PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&DE4D5E1&0&4028
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 44

Appendix B - Database Design

I/O Port 0x4000-0x4FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&8C49857&0&4020
Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&8C49857&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available

Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 32

I/O Port 0x5000-0x6FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&375C4928&0&4028
Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&375C4928&0&4028
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available

Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 28

I/O Port 0x6000-0x6FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1B89A02&0&4020
Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1B89A02&0&4020
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available

Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 24

I/O Port 0x7000-0x8FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

Name Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Caption Mylex eXtremeRAID 2000 Disk Array Controller
Driver dac2w2k
Status OK
PNP Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1CDF5718&0&4028
Device ID

PCI\VEN_1069&DEV_BA56&SUBSYS_00401069&REV_00\4&1CDF5718&0&4028

Appendix B - Database Design

Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 20
I/O Port 0x8000-0x8FFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys (185488, 6.00-03)

[Printing]

Name Port Name Server Name
No printing information

[Problem Devices]

Device	PNP Device ID	Error Code
Dell 8	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_8_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&D2076A&0&0F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&D2076A&0&1F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&1DED6135&0&0F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&1DED6135&0&1F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&1DED6135&0&2F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&1DED6135&0&3F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&5933527&0&0F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&5933527&0&1F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&5933527&0&2F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&5933527&0&3F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&2DD424B2&0&0F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&2DD424B2&0&1F0	28
Dell 12	BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&2DD424B2&0&2F0	28

Appendix B - Database Design

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&2DD424B2&0&
3F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&32A6693B&0&
0F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&32A6693B&0&
1F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&32A6693B&0&
2F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&32A6693B&0&
3F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&AA6C454&0&0
F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&AA6C454&0&1
F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&AA6C454&0&2
F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&AA6C454&0&3
F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&27C8C521&0&
0F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&27C8C521&0&
1F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&27C8C521&0&
2F0 28

Dell 12 BAY U2W CU SCSI Processor Device
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_12_BAY_U2W_CU&REV_0209\5&27C8C521&0&
3F0 28

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID
Intel 82371AB/EB PCI to USB Universal Host Controller
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_7112&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\3&267A616A&0&7A
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT_HUB\4&B5B4E1B&0

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status
	Error Control		Accept	Pause	Accept	Stop	

Appendix B - Database Design

abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal
	True							False
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal
	False	False						
adpu160m	adpu160m	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Auto			
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
aic116x	aic116x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
ami0nt	ami0nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
asc	asc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
asc3550	asc3550	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
asyncmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot			
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal
	False	True						
beep	Beep	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
cdaudio	Cd audio	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore
	False	False						
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal
	True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal
	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False		
cirrus	cirrus	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cirrus.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Ignore
	False	True						
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		

Appendix B - Database Design

cpqarry2	cpqarry2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False
dac2w2k	dac2w2k	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False
True				
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False
deckzpsx	deckzpsx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False True
True	True	Running	OK	Normal
disk	Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False True
True	True	Running	OK	Normal
diskperf	Diskperf	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys	Kernel Driver	False Disabled Stopped OK Normal
False	False			
dmboot	dmboot	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	False Disabled Stopped OK Normal
False	False			
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False
True				
dmload	dmload	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False
True				
efs	EFS	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys	File System Driver	True Disabled Running OK Normal False True
True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	True True Disabled Running OK Normal False
True	True	Disabled	Running	OK
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver	True Manual Running OK Normal
False	True			
fireport	fireport	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Manual Running OK Normal False True
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Boot Running OK Normal False True
gamdrv	gamdrv	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gamdrv.sys	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running OK Normal False
True				
gnindis	cLAN NDIS Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys	Kernel Driver	True True Auto Running OK Normal False
True				
gnivia	cLAN VIA Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnivia.sys	Kernel Driver	True True Auto Running OK Normal False
True				
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver	False True True Manual Running OK Normal
False	True			

Appendix B - Database Design

```

i8042prt      i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys      Kernel Driver      True
               System      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ini910u       ini910u      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
               Disabled     Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
intelide      IntelIde     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\intelide.sys
               Kernel Driver      True Boot Running      OK      Normal      False
               True
ipfilterdriver IP Traffic Filter Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys  Kernel Driver      False
               Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipinip        IP in IP Tunnel Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys      Kernel Driver      False
               Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipnat         IP Network Address Translator c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys
               Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal
               False False
ipsec         IPSEC driver      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys Kernel
Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ipsraidn      ipsraidn      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
               Disabled     Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
isapnp        PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys      Kernel Driver      True
               Boot Running      OK      Critical      False True
kbdclass      Keyboard Class Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys  Kernel Driver      True
               System      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ksecdd        KSecDD        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys
               Kernel Driver      True Boot Running      OK      Normal      False
               True
lbrtfdc       lbrtfdc       Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
               System      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
lp6nds35      lp6nds35      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
               Disabled     Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
macdisk       macdisk       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mac2w2k.sys
               Kernel Driver      True Boot Running      OK      Normal      False
               True
mmdd          mmdd          c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mmdd.sys Kernel Driver      True
               System      Running      OK      Ignore      False True
modem         Modem         c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys Kernel Driver      False
               Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
mouclass      Mouse Class Driver
               c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys  Kernel Driver      True
               System      Running      OK      Normal      False True
mountmgr      MountMgr      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys
               Kernel Driver      True Boot Running      OK      Normal      False
               True
mraid35x      mraid35x      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
               Disabled     Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
mrxsmb        MRXSMB        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys      File
System Driver      True System      Running      OK      Normal      False
               True
msfs          Msfs          c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys File System Driver
               True System      Running      OK      Normal      False True

```

Appendix B - Database Design

mkserv	Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mkserv.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
mspclock	Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspclock.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
mssql	Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mssql.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
mup	Mup	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver					
	True Boot Running OK Normal	False	True					
ndis	NDIS System Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys						
	Kernel Driver True Boot Running OK Normal	False						
	True							
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Manual Running OK Normal	False	True					
ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Manual Running OK Normal	False	True					
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys						
	Kernel Driver True Manual Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys						
	File System Driver True System Running OK							
	Normal False True							
netbt	NetBios over Tcpip	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys						
	Kernel Driver True System Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
netdetect	NetDetect	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdetect.sys						
	Kernel Driver False Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
	False False							
npfs	Npfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver					
	True System Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver					
	True Disabled Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
null	Null	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	True				
	System Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
nwlkflt	IPX Traffic Filter Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkflt.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
	False False							
nwlk fwd	IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlk fwd.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False	False					
	False False							
parallel	Parallel class driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	Manual Running OK Normal	False	True					
	False True							
parport	Parallel port driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	System Running OK Ignore	False	True					
	False True							
partmgr	PartMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys						
	Kernel Driver True Boot Running OK Normal	False						
	True							
	False							
parvdm	ParVdm	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys						
	Kernel Driver True Auto Running OK Ignore	False						
	True							

Appendix B - Database Design

pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Critical	False	True
pcidump	PCIDump	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
pciide	PCIIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
pcmcia	Pcmcia	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
pdcomp	PDCOMP	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
pdframe	PDFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
pdreli	PDRELI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
pdrframe	PDRFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
pptpminiport	WAN Miniport (PPTP)	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasppptp.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
ptilink	Direct Parallel Link Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
ql1080	ql1080	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
ql10wnt	Ql10wnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
ql1240	ql1240	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
ql2100	ql2100	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
rasacd	Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
rasl2tp	WAN Miniport (L2TP)	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
raspti	Direct Parallel	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
rca	Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
rdbss	Rdbss	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys	File System Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
rdpwd	RDPWD	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False
serenum	Serenum Filter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
serial	Serial port driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Ignore	False	True

Appendix B - Database Design

sfloppy	Sfloppy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys						
	Kernel Driver	False System	Stopped	OK	Ignore			
	False False							
sglfb	sglfb	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False System				
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False				
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False			
srv	Srv	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver					
	True Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False True			
swenum	Software Bus Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys		Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False True			
symc810	symc810	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False			
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False			
sym_hi	sym_hi	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys						
	Kernel Driver	True	Boot Running	OK	Normal	False		
	True							
tcpip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys						
	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal		
	False True							
tdasync	TDASYNC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sys						
	Kernel Driver	False Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore			
	False False							
tdipx	TDIPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False False			
tdnetb	TDNETB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sys						
	Kernel Driver	False Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore			
	False False							
tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys						
	Kernel Driver	False Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore			
	False False							
tdspix	TDSPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspix.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False False			
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	False				
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False False			
termdd	Terminal Device Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sys		Kernel Driver	False				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False			
tga	tga	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False System				
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False False				
udfs	Udfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sys	File System Driver					
	False Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False False			
uhcd	Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\uhcd.sys		Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False True			
update	Microcode Update Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sys		Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False True			
usbhub	Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver							
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys		Kernel Driver	True				
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False True			
vgasave	VgaSave	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys	Kernel					
Driver	False System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False False			

Appendix B - Database Design

```
wanarp      Remote Access IP ARP Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
wdica WDICA Not Available      Kernel Driver      False Manual
            Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
```

[Environment Variables]

```
Variable      Value User Name
ComSpec      %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>
HOME C:/      <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS      8      <SYSTEM>
OS Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll;      <SYSTEM>
Path
    C:\MKS\mksnt;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\WINNT\System32\Wbem;C:
\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN;C:\Program
Files\Microsoft SQL Server\MSSQL\Binn;. ; <SYSTEM>
PATHEXT      .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH
<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE      x86      <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER      x86 Family 6 Model 10 Stepping 4, GenuineIntel
<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL      6      <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION      0a04 <SYSTEM>
ROOTDIR      C:/MKS      <SYSTEM>
SHELL C:/MKS/mksnt/sh.exe      <SYSTEM>
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMPDIR      C:/WINNT/TEMP <SYSTEM>
windir      %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE8450\Administrator
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE8450\Administrator
```

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Print]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start
Time	Until	Time	Elapsed	Pages	Printed	Job ID
Priority	Parameters	Driver	Name	Print	Processor	Host
Queue	Data	Type	Name			Print
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
No network connections information				

[Running Tasks]

Appendix B - Database Design

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set
	Start Time	Version	Size	File Date	
system idle process			Not Available	0	0
	Not Available		Not Available	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown				
system		Not Available	8	8	0
Available	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
smss.exe	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:07 PM	184	11
(45,328 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2195.31	204800
csrss.exe		Not Available	212	13	Not Available
Available	6/27/2001 5:02:12 PM		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
winlogon.exe	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:14 PM	232
172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2195.1600	13
services.exe	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:16 PM	260
KB (88,848 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2134.1	9
lsass.exe	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:16 PM	272	13
(33,552 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2195.1620	204800
gnconmgr.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:19 PM	400
140.06 KB (143,420 bytes)		6/5/2001 8:34:21 PM		4.2.0.23	8
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:20 PM	448	8
bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2134.1	204800
msdtc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:21 PM	480	8
(6,928 bytes)		6/5/2001 1:50:53 PM		1999.9.3421.3	204800
gamscm.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:24 PM	728
119.28 KB (122,144 bytes)		6/5/2001 7:36:52 PM		Not Available	8
winmgmt.exe	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:25 PM	752	8
(196,685 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		1.50.1085.0009	204800
gamserv.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamserv.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:25 PM	760
126.70 KB (129,745 bytes)		6/5/2001 7:36:52 PM		Not Available	13
gamevent.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevent.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:25 PM	768
88.71 KB (90,834 bytes)		6/5/2001 7:36:52 PM		Not Available	13
gamevlog.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevlog.exe	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:25 PM	776
186.85 KB (191,330 bytes)		6/5/2001 7:36:52 PM		Not Available	13
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:38 PM	940	8
bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2134.1	204800
explorer.exe	c:\winnt\explorer.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:38 PM	972	8
(242,960 bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.3103.1000	204800
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	1413120	6/27/2001 5:02:44 PM	1112	8
bytes)		8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM		5.00.2134.1	204800

Appendix B - Database Design

```
cmd.exe      c:\winnt\system32\cmd.exe      920   8     204800
             1413120      6/27/2001 5:03:24 PM      5.00.2195.1600      230.77 KB
(236,304 bytes)  8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
sqlservr.exe c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe  832   13    204800      1413120
             6/27/2001 5:03:24 PM      2000.080.0384.00    7.05 MB (7,397,457
bytes)          6/6/2001 11:09:47 AM
calc.exe     c:\winnt\system32\calc.exe     872   8     204800
             1413120      6/27/2001 5:34:49 PM      5.00.2134.1 89.27 KB (91,408
bytes)          6/5/2001 1:51:09 PM
mmc.exe      c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe      572   8     204800
             1413120      6/28/2001 12:35:50 PM      5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB
(603,408 bytes)  8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
rsvp.exe     c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe     1368  8     204800
             1413120      6/28/2001 12:37:19 PM      5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB
(176,912 bytes)  8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
```

[Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File Date	Manufacturer	Path
traffic.dll	5.00.2139.1	30.77 KB (31,504 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe	5.00.2167.1	172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe
wbemprox.dll	1.50.1085.0015	40.08 KB (41,040 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
mlang.dll	5.00.3103.1000	510.77 KB (523,024 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
rassapi.dll	5.00.2188.1	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll	5.00.2195.1600	194.27 KB (198,928 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll
dbghelp.dll	5.00.2195.1620	159.27 KB (163,088 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localesec.dll	5.00.2195.1340	227.27 KB (232,720 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\localesec.dll
devmgr.dll	5.00.2166.1	215.77 KB (220,944 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll	5.00.2134.1	287.27 KB (294,160 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll	5.00.2195.1600	143.27 KB (146,704 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll	5.00.2163.1	273.27 KB (279,824 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll	5.00.2147.1	54.77 KB (56,080 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
msinfo32.dll	5.00.2177.1	312.27 KB (319,760 bytes)	6/5/2001 6:53:12 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll	5.30.23.1203	421.27 KB (431,376 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll	5.00.2134.1	3.77 KB (3,856 bytes)	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	Microsoft Corporation	c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll

Appendix B - Database Design

```
els.dll      5.00.2175.1 151.27 KB (154,896 bytes)      8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntmsmgr.dll 1,0,0,1     427.77 KB (438,032 bytes)      8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\ntmsmgr.dll
mmfutil.dll 1.50.1085.0000 32.06 KB (32,829 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll 1.50.1085.0000 200.06 KB (204,863 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll 5.00.2150.1 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll 5.00.2195.31 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll 2195.1600.297.3 119.50 KB (122,368 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll 2195.23.297.2 42.27 KB (43,280 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll 5.00.1948.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll
dmdskmgr.dll 2195.1600.297.3 160.27 KB (164,112 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll 5.00.2134.1 107.77 KB (110,352 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
comdlg32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 236.77 KB (242,448 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
mmcndmgr.dll 5.00.2178.1 815.27 KB (834,832 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll 6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,384 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe 5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
calc.exe 5.00.2134.1 89.27 KB (91,408 bytes) 6/5/2001 1:51:09 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\calc.exe
ssmsgnet.dll 2000.080.0382.00 32.56 KB (33,340 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:10:26 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\ssmsgnet.dll
ssmslpcn.dll 2000.080.0382.00 28.56 KB (29,244 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\ssmslpcn.dll
security.dll 5.00.2195.1600 5.77 KB (5,904 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\security.dll
ssnmpn70.dll 2000.080.0194.00 24.06 KB (24,638 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\ssnmpn70.dll
ssnetlib.dll 2000.080.0382.00 84.56 KB (86,588 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\ssnetlib.dll
sqllevn70.rll 2000.080.0194.00 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:49 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\resources\1033\sqllevn70.rll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

msvcirt.dll 6.10.8637.0 76.05 KB (77,878 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcirt.dll
sqlsort.dll 2000.080.0382.00 576.56 KB (590,396 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\sqlsort.dll
ums.dll 2000.080.0382.00 48.07 KB (49,228 bytes) 6/6/2001 11:09:47
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\ums.dll
opends60.dll 2000.080.0194.00 24.06 KB (24,639 bytes) 6/6/2001
11:09:47 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\mssql\bin\opends60.dll
sqlservr.exe 2000.080.0384.00 7.05 MB (7,397,457 bytes)
6/6/2001 11:09:47 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program
files\microsoft sql server\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe
cmd.exe 5.00.2195.1600 230.77 KB (236,304 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cmd.exe
tapisrv.dll 5.00.2195.1600 168.77 KB (172,816 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
shdoclc.dll 5.00.3103.1000 324.50 KB (332,288 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
wininet.dll 5.00.3103.1000 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
wzcab2.dll 2, 0, 0, 0 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes) 6/25/2001 12:28:52 PM
Nico Mak Computing, Inc. c:\progra~1\winzip\wzcab2.dll
crtddll.dll 4.00 145.77 KB (149,264 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crtddll.dll
wzshlex.dll Not Available 33.00 KB (33,792 bytes) 6/25/2001
12:28:52 PM Not Available c:\progra~1\winzip\wzshlex.dll
urlmon.dll 5.00.3103.1000 440.77 KB (451,344 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\urlmon.dll
faxshell.dll 5.00.2134.1 8.27 KB (8,464 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
msacm32.dll 5.00.2134.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll 5.00.2134.1 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll 5.00.2134.1 113.77 KB (116,496 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll 5.00.2195.1387 308.77 KB (316,176 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
ntshrui.dll 5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll 5.00.2195.1387 16.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
browselc.dll 5.00.3103.1000 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
mydocs.dll 5.00.3103.1000 57.77 KB (59,152 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
powrprof.dll 5.00.3103.1000 13.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll 5.00.2920.0000 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll 5.00.2195.1387 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll

Appendix B - Database Design

```
webcheck.dll      5.00.3103.1000    251.77 KB (257,808 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
browseui.dll     5.00.3103.1000    788.77 KB (807,696 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw.dll     5.00.3103.1000    1.05 MB (1,104,144 bytes)      8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
explorer.exe    5.00.3103.1000    237.27 KB (242,960 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\explorer.exe
rasdlg.dll      5.00.2194.1 514.27 KB (526,608 bytes)      8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll     5.00.2195.1618    533.77 KB (546,576 bytes)      8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
sens.dll        5.00.2163.1 36.77 KB (37,648 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
rasmans.dll     5.00.2195.27      146.77 KB (150,288 bytes)      8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
netshell.dll    5.00.2195.1600    456.77 KB (467,728 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
netman.dll      5.00.2195.1600    89.27 KB (91,408 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
es.dll          1999.9.3422.21    231.77 KB (237,328 bytes)      8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
gamevlog.exe    Not Available      186.85 KB (191,330 bytes)
6/5/2001 7:36:52 PM Not Available
c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamevlog.exe
gameevent.exe   Not Available      88.71 KB (90,834 bytes) 6/5/2001
7:36:52 PM Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gameevent.exe
gamserv.exe     Not Available      126.70 KB (129,745 bytes)      6/5/2001
7:36:52 PM Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamserv.exe
netui1.dll      5.00.2134.1 210.27 KB (215,312 bytes)      8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll
netui0.dll      5.00.2134.1 70.27 KB (71,952 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll
ntlanman.dll    5.00.2157.1 35.27 KB (36,112 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll
wshnetbs.dll    5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll
rapilib.dll     5.00.2167.1 25.27 KB (25,872 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll
rsvpsp.dll      5.00.2167.1 74.77 KB (76,560 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll
ntmarta.dll     5.00.2158.1 98.77 KB (101,136 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll
perfos.dll      5.00.2155.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll
provthrd.dll    1.50.1085.0000    68.07 KB (69,708 bytes) 6/5/2001
6:53:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll
ntevt.dll       1.50.1085.0000    192.06 KB (196,669 bytes)      8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll
wmi.dll         5.00.2195.1600    6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
psapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll 1.50.1085.0000 164.05 KB (167,992 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll 1.50.1085.0016 1.02 MB (1,073,232 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
wbemsvc.dll 1.50.1085.0007 40.07 KB (41,036 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
wbemess.dll 1.50.1085.0007 364.07 KB (372,804 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
fastprox.dll 1.50.1085.0007 144.08 KB (147,536 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemcore.dll 1.50.1085.0008 628.07 KB (643,140 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
wbemcomn.dll 1.50.1085.0007 692.07 KB (708,675 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
winmgmt.exe 1.50.1085.0009 192.08 KB (196,685 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
gamscm.exe Not Available 119.28 KB (122,144 bytes) 6/5/2001
7:36:52 PM Not Available c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe
mtxoci.dll 1999.9.3421.3 109.27 KB (111,888 bytes) 6/5/2001
1:50:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll 5.00.2195.1613 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll
clusapi.dll 5.00.2195.1613 54.27 KB (55,568 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcpx50.dll 5.00.7051 552.50 KB (565,760 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcpx50.dll
xolehlp.dll 1999.9.3421.3 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 6/5/2001 1:50:54
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll
msdtclog.dll 1999.9.3421.3 89.77 KB (91,920 bytes) 6/5/2001
1:50:53 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll
mtxclu.dll 1999.9.3421.3 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll
msdtcprx.dll 2000.2.3449.0 625.77 KB (640,784 bytes)
6/5/2001 1:50:54 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll
txfaux.dll 1999.9.3422.24 341.27 KB (349,456 bytes) 6/5/2001
1:50:53 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll
msdtctm.dll 2000.2.3449.0 1.07 MB (1,120,528 bytes) 6/5/2001
1:50:54 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe 1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 6/5/2001 1:50:53
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
rasadhlp.dll 5.00.2168.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll
winrnr.dll 5.00.2195.1175 19.27 KB (19,728 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll
rnr20.dll 5.00.2195.1207 35.77 KB (36,624 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll
wshtcpip.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
dhcpcsvc.dll      5.00.2195.1600    85.27 KB (87,312 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
tapi32.dll       5.00.2195.1600    124.27 KB (127,248 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll       5.00.2188.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll     5.00.2188.1 187.77 KB (192,272 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
iphlpapi.dll    5.00.2173.2 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
msafd.dll       5.00.2195.1614    102.77 KB (105,232 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll
rpcss.dll       5.00.2195.1600    229.27 KB (234,768 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe     5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
vipl.dll        4.1.1 80.00 KB (81,920 bytes) 6/5/2001 7:35:28 PM
Giganet Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\vipl.dll
gnconmgr.exe    4.2.0.23 140.06 KB (143,420 bytes) 6/5/2001
8:34:21 PM Giganet Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe
scecli.dll     5.00.2191.1 105.27 KB (107,792 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
atl.dll        3.00.8449 57.56 KB (58,938 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll    5.00.2175.1 132.27 KB (135,440 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll
mswsock.dll    5.00.2195.1207    62.77 KB (64,272 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll
ntdsatq.dll    5.00.2195.1284    31.27 KB (32,016 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll
ntdsa.dll      5.00.2195.1600    987.27 KB (1,010,960 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll
kdcsvc.dll     5.00.2195.1284    133.77 KB (136,976 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll
sfmapi.dll     5.00.2134.1 38.77 KB (39,696 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll
rtutils.dll    5.00.2168.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll
activeds.dll   5.00.2172.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll
mprapi.dll     5.00.2181.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll
rassfm.dll     5.00.2195.1179    21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll
mpr.dll        5.00.2195.1340    53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll
schannel.dll   5.00.2195.1163    137.27 KB (140,560 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll
netlogon.dll   5.00.2195.1600    348.27 KB (356,624 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll
msvl_0.dll    5.00.2195.1620    92.77 KB (94,992 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvl_0.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
kerberos.dll      5.00.2195.1378    197.77 KB (202,512 bytes)
                  8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM    Microsoft Corporation
                  c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll
msprivs.dll      5.00.2195.1600    41.50 KB (42,496 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll
samsrv.dll      5.00.2195.1609    343.27 KB (351,504 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll
lsasrv.dll      5.00.2195.1620    475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll
lsass.exe       5.00.2195.1620    32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe
msi.dll         1.11.1314.0 1.72 MB (1,798,928 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
adslrpc.dll     5.00.2195.1600    125.77 KB (128,784 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\adslrpc.dll
appmgmts.dll    5.00.2168.1 117.77 KB (120,592 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\appmgmts.dll
esent.dll       6.0.3940.4 1.08 MB (1,135,888 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
wmicore.dll     5.00.2178.1 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll
psbase.dll     5.00.2195.1600    111.77 KB (114,448 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll
cryptsvc.dll    5.00.2181.1 61.77 KB (63,248 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll
cryptdll.dll    5.00.2135.1 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll
wkssvc.dll     5.00.2195.1175    95.27 KB (97,552 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll
srvsvc.dll     5.00.2178.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll
cfgmgr32.dll    5.00.2195.1608    16.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
dmserver.dll    2195.23.297.2     11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM VERITAS Software Corp.  c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll
winsta.dll     5.00.2195.32      36.27 KB (37,136 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll
icmp.dll       5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
lmhsvc.dll     5.00.2134.1 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll
eventlog.dll    5.00.2178.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll    5.00.2195.1175    56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll     5.00.2188.1 225.77 KB (231,184 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgmgr.dll  5.00.2182.1 86.27 KB (88,336 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgmgr.dll
services.exe   5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM    Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
clbcatq.dll    2000.2.3449.0     496.27 KB (508,176 bytes) 6/5/2001
1:50:48 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll    2.40.4514 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

cscui.dll 5.00.2195.1387 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2195.1340 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
winscard.dll 5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
wlnotify.dll 5.00.2195.1163 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
csddl.dll 5.00.2195.1600 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\csddl.dll
lz32.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll 5.00.2195.1391 129.27 KB (132,368 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll 5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll 5.00.2195.1607 965.27 KB (988,432 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1620 120.77 KB (123,664 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll 5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll 5.131.2195.1340 464.77 KB (475,920 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2195.1608 552.77 KB (566,032 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll 5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 537.77 KB (550,672 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll 5.00.3103.1000 282.27 KB (289,040 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 2.25 MB (2,358,032 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2195.1600 323.27 KB (331,024 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2195.1207 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2195.1600 127.77 KB (130,832 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2195.1175 155.27 KB (158,992 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 68.77 KB (70,416 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2195.1175 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll

Appendix B - Database Design

```

netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 303.27 KB (310,544 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll
secur32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 47.27 KB (48,400 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll 5.00.2195.1618 85.27 KB (87,312 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2195.1600 359.27 KB (367,888 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 392.77 KB (402,192 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 228.77 KB (234,256 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll 5.00.2195.1615 436.27 KB (446,736 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 349.27 KB (357,648 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 713.27 KB (730,384 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll 6.10.8637.0 288.09 KB (295,000 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe 5.00.2195.1600 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll 5.00.2195.1620 885.27 KB (906,512 bytes)
8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll 5.00.2195.1600 475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 8/8/2000
12:00:00 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe 5.00.2195.31 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 8/8/2000 12:00:00
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe

```

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error
Control	Start Name	Tag ID				
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe			Normal	LocalSystem	0
Application Management Process	AppMgmt	Running	Manual	Share		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe			Normal	LocalSystem	0
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe			Normal	LocalSystem	0
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe			Normal	LocalSystem	0
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe			Normal	LocalSystem	0

Appendix B - Database Design

```

Distributed File System Dfs Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
DHCP Client Dhcp Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service dmadmin Stopped
Manual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe /com
Normal LocalSystem 0
Logical Disk Manager dmserver Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
DNS Client Dnscache Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Event Log Eventlog Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
COM+ Event System EventSystem Running Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem
0
Fax Service Fax Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Mylex Global Array Manager Server gamscm Running Auto Own
Process c:\winnt\system32\gamserv\gamscm.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
cLAN Connection Manager GniConMgr Running Auto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Intersite Messaging IsmServ Stopped Disabled Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center kdc Stopped Disabled Share
Process c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Server lanmanserver Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Workstation lanmanworkstation Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
License Logging Service LicenseService Stopped Manual Own
Process c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Service LmHosts Running Auto Share
Process c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem
0
Messenger Messenger Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc Stopped Manual
Own Process c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe Normal LocalSystem
0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC Running Auto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Installer MSIServer Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal LocalSystem 0
MSSQLSERVER MSSQLSERVER Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
MSSQLServerADHelper MSSQLServerADHelper Stopped Manual
Own Process c:\program files\microsoft sql
server\80\tools\binn\sqladhlp.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix B - Database Design

Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Network Connections	Netman	Running	Manual	Share
Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0
File Replication	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider			NtLmSsp	Stopped Manual
	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
IPSEC Policy Agent	PolicyAgent	Stopped	Manual	Share
Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Process Control Service	ProcCon	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\proconsvr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager			RasAuto	Stopped
	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager			RasMan	Stopped Manual
	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0	
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped		Disabled
	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0	
Remote Registry Service	RemoteRegistry	Stopped	Manual	Own
Process	c:\winnt\system32\regsvr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual	
	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	RpcSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k rpcss	Normal	LocalSystem 0
QoS RSVP	RSVP	Running	Manual	Own Process
	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe	-s	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Smart Card Helper	SCardDrv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem 0
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem 0
Task Scheduler	Schedule	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
RunAs Service	seclogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification	SENS	Stopped	Manual	Share
Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem 0
Internet Connection Sharing	SharedAccess	Stopped	Manual	
	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0	

Appendix B - Database Design

```

Print Spooler      Spooler      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
SQLSERVERAGENT    SQLSERVERAGENT  Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                  c:\progra~1\microso~2\mssql\bin\sqlagent.exe Normal
                  LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog  Stopped      Manual      Own
Process          c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Telephony        TapiSrv      Running      Manual      Share Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv Normal      LocalSystem
0
Terminal Services TermService Stopped      Disabled    Own Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Telnet           TlntSvr     Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr      Stopped      Manual
Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal
                  LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks      Stopped      Manual
Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal
                  LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS          Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Utility Manager  UtilMan     Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Windows Time     W32Time     Stopped      Manual      Share Process
                  c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation WinMgmt     Running      Auto Own
Process          c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe Ignore      LocalSystem
0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi        Running
Manual           Share Process    c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
Normal          LocalSystem 0

```

[Program Groups]

```

Group Name  Name  User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories      Default User
Accessories\Accessibility      Default User:Accessories\Accessibility
Default User
Accessories\Entertainment      Default User:Accessories\Entertainment
Default User
Accessories\System Tools      Default User:Accessories\System Tools
Default User
Startup      Default User:Startup      Default User
Accessories All Users:Accessories      All Users
Accessories\Accessibility      All Users:Accessories\Accessibility All
Users
Accessories\Communications      All Users:Accessories\Communications
All Users
Accessories\Entertainment      All Users:Accessories\Entertainment All
Users
Accessories\Games All Users:Accessories\Games      All Users
Accessories\System Tools      All Users:Accessories\System Tools All
Users
Administrative Tools      All Users:Administrative Tools      All Users

```


Appendix B - Database Design

Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users
MKS Toolkit All Users:MKS Toolkit All Users
Startup All Users:Startup All Users
WinZip All Users:WinZip All Users
Accessories PE8450\Administrator:Accessories PE8450\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility
PE8450\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility
PE8450\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment
PE8450\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment
PE8450\Administrator
Accessories\System Tools PE8450\Administrator:Accessories\System
Tools PE8450\Administrator
Administrative Tools PE8450\Administrator:Administrative Tools
PE8450\Administrator
Startup PE8450\Administrator:Startup PE8450\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User Name	Location
No startup program information			

[OLE Registration]

Object	Local Server
Sound (OLE2)	sndrec32.exe
Media Clip	mplay32.exe
Video Clip	mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence	mplay32.exe /mid
Sound	Not Available
Media Clip	Not Available
Image Document	"C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
WordPad Document	"%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object	Not Available
Bitmap Image	mspaint.exe

[Internet Explorer 5]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Version	5.00.3103.1000
Build	53103.1000
Product ID	53567-OEM-0001501-00000
Application Path	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language	English (United States)
Active Printer	Not Available

Cipher Strength	56-bit
Content Advisor	Disabled
IEAK Install	No

[File Versions]

Appendix B - Database Design

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
advapi32.dll	5.0.2195.1600	349 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advapi32.dll	5.0.2195.1600	349 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.3103.1000	87 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.3103.1000	87 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browsei.c.dll	5.0.3103.1000	35 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browsei.c.dll	5.0.3103.1000	35 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.1000	789 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.1000	789 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2195.1600	9 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2195.1600	9 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.1000	538 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.1000	538 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.1340	465 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.1340	465 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
enhsg.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iemigrat.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.1000	57 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.1000	57 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iexplore.exe	5.0.3103.1000	59 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1620	121 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll	5.0.2195.1620	121 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
inseng.dll	5.0.3103.1000	72 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	5.0.3103.1000	72 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.1	47 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll	5.0.0.1	47 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll	5.1.0.5010	476 KB	8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix B - Database Design

```

jscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 476 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll 5.0.3103.1000      13 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll 5.0.3103.1000      13 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
msaahtml.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available
    Not Available      Not Available
mshtml.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2292 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2292 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll 5.0.3310.0 922 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll 5.0.3310.0 922 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
msxml.dll 8.0.5226.0 506 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msxml.dll 8.0.5226.0 506 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.3103.1000      86 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.3103.1000      86 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2195.1607      965 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2195.1607      965 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514.1 600 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514.1 600 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4514.1 160 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4514.1 160 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll 5.0.2195.1391      129 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll 5.0.2195.1391      129 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
rsaenh.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
rsapi32.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
rsasig.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
schannel.dll 5.0.2195.0 137 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
schannel.dll 5.0.2195.0 137 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
shdoc401.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available
    Not Available      Not Available
shdocvw.dll 5.0.3103.1000      1078 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

shdocvw.dll 5.0.3103.1000      1078 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2303 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2303 KB      8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.3103.1000      282 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.3103.1000      282 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
url.dll     5.0.3103.1000      82 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
url.dll     5.0.3103.1000      82 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll  5.0.3103.1000      441 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll  5.0.3103.1000      441 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.1000 252 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.3103.1000 252 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    . Microsoft Corporation
win.com     5.0.2134.1 24 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
win.com     5.0.2134.1 24 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      . Microsoft
    Corporation
wininet.dll 5.0.3103.1000 457 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll 5.0.3103.1000 457 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll 3.10.0.103 3 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll 3.10.0.103 3 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      . Microsoft
    Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB       8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    . Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd  <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
    Available Not Available
wsock32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 21 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll 5.0.2195.1207 21 KB 8/8/2000 12:00:00 PM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available
    Not Available Not Available

```

[Connectivity]

```

Item Value
Connection Preference Never dial
EnableHttp1.1 1

```

Appendix B - Database Design

ProxyHttp1.1 0

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value
Page Refresh Type Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder C:\Documents and
Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space 8667 MB
Available Disk Space 4483 MB
Maximum Cache Size 270 MB
Available Cache Size 271 MB

[List of Objects]

Program File	Status	CodeBase
No cached object information available		

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item Value
Content Advisor Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	6/5/2001 to 5/12/2101	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

Appendix B - Database Design

Zone	Security Level
Local intranet	Medium-low
Trusted sites	Low
Internet	Medium
Restricted sites	High

Appendix B - Database Design

Client Configuration Parameters

COM+ Settings

TPCC.AllTxns:

Activation:

- Enable Object Pooling selected
- Minimum Pool Size: 25
- Maximum Pool Size: 25
- Creation Timeout: 60,000
- Enable Object Construction
- Enable Just in Time Activation

Concurrency:

- Concurrency Required

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]
"Path"="c:\inetpub\wwwroot\"
"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:00000005
"MaxConnections"=dword:00002328
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:000003e8
"DB_Protocol"="DBLIB"
"TxnMonitor"="COM"
"DbServer"="pe8450"
"DbName"="tpcc"
"DbUser"="sa"
"DbPassword"=""
"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00,00
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]
"Library"="infoctrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842
"Last Help"=dword:00000843
"First Counter"=dword:00000802
"First Help"=dword:00000803
"Library Validation Code"=hex:de,fc,ed,18,0a,98,c0,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]
"Type"=dword:00000020
"Start"=dword:00000002
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"ImagePath"=hex(2):43,00,3a,00,5c,00,57,00,49,00,4e,00,4e,00,54,00,5c,00,53,00,\
79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,73,\
00,72,00,76,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,69,00,6e,00,66,00,6f,00,2e,00,\
65,00,78,00,65,00,00,00
"DisplayName"="World Wide Web Publishing Service"
"DependOnService"=hex(7):49,00,49,00,53,00,41,00,44,00,4d,00,49,00,4e,00,00,00,\
00,00
"DependOnGroup"=hex(7):00,00
"ObjectName"="LocalSystem"
"Description"="Provides Web connectivity and administration through the Internet
Information Services snap-in."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP]
"NOTE"="This is for backward compatibility only."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP\Parameters]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]
"MajorVersion"=dword:00000005
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000
"InstallPath"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv"
"CertMapList"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisrmap.dll"
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."
"Filter DLLs"=""
"LogFileDirectory"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\LogFiles"
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\Advanced
DataFactory]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDSServe
r.DataFactory]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map]
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots]
"/"="c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot,,205"
"/Scripts"="c:\\inetpub\\scripts,,204"
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:000008e6
"Last Help"=dword:000008e7
"First Counter"=dword:00000844
"First Help"=dword:00000845
"Library Validation Code"=hex:86,2b,a6,1b,0a,98,c0,01,10,3d,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00003d10
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]
"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\
00,1c,00,01,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,01,00,00,\
00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,\
05,12,00,00,00,74,00,6f,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,00,05,\
20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\
00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02,00,01,02,00,00,00,\
00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,\
00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]
"0"="Root\LEGACY_W3SVC\0000"
"Count"=dword:00000001
```


Appendix B - Database Design

"NextInstance"=dword:00000001

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1400

System Information report written at: 06/28/2001 12:47:33 PM
[System Information]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[System Summary]

Item	Value
OS Name	Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Version	5.0.2195 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer	Microsoft Corporation
System Name	CLIENT2
System Manufacturer	Dell Computer Corporation
System Model	PowerEdge 1400
System Type	X86-based PC
Processor	x86 Family 6 Model 8 Stepping 3 GenuineIntel ~800 Mhz
BIOS Version	Phoenix ROM BIOS PLUS Version 1.10 A03
Windows Directory	C:\WINNT
System Directory	C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device	\Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale	United States
User Name	CLIENT2\Administrator
Time Zone	Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory	523,820 KB
Available Physical Memory	450,996 KB
Total Virtual Memory	1,802,272 KB
Available Virtual Memory	1,659,792 KB
Page File Space	1,278,452 KB
Page File	C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
No conflicted/shared resources	

[DMA]

Channel	Device	Status
4	Direct memory access controller	OK
2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device	PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware	

[I/O]

Appendix B - Database Design

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0000-0x03AF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000-0x03AF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x03B0-0x03DF	PCI bus	OK
0x03B0-0x03DF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03E0-0x0FFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE000-0xEFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xECC0-0xECFF	Intel 8255x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)	OK
0xECA0-0xECBF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter	OK
0xE800-0xE8FF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03C0-0x03DF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x0A79-0x0A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0279-0x0279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x02F4-0x02F7	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0080-0x009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00C0-0x00DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00F0-0x00FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x0020-0x003F	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00A0-0x00BF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x04D0-0x04D1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0061-0x0061	System speaker	OK
0x0040-0x005F	System timer	OK
0x03F0-0x03F5	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x03F7-0x03F7	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x0060-0x0060	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2	
Keyboard	OK	
0x0064-0x0064	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2	
Keyboard	OK	
0x03F8-0x03FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x02F8-0x02FF	Communications Port (COM2)	OK
0x0378-0x037F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x0778-0x077F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x0070-0x007F	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x0814-0x085B	System board	OK
0x0580-0x058F	System board	OK
0x0C00-0x0CD7	System board	OK
0x0F50-0x0F58	System board	OK
0x00E0-0x00EF	System board	OK
0x08B0-0x08BF	Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller	OK
0x01F0-0x01F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x03F6-0x03F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x0170-0x0177	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x0376-0x0376	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0xD000-0xDFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDC00-0xDCFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xD800-0xD8FF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK

[IRQs]

IRQ Number	Device
9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
16	Intel 8255x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)
25	Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
13	Numeric data processor
6	Standard floppy disk controller

Appendix B - Database Design

1 Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12 PS/2 Compatible Mouse
4 Communications Port (COM1)
3 Communications Port (COM2)
8 System CMOS/real time clock
14 Primary IDE Channel
30 Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
31 Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
17 cLAN Host Adapter

[Memory]

Range	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xD8000-0xEFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xF9000000-0xFE20FFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFE201000-0xFE201FFF	Intel 8255x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)	OK
0xFE100000-0xFE1FFFFF	Intel 8255x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)	OK
0xFB000000-0xFB000FFF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter	OK
0xFE000000-0xFE0FFFFF	Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter	OK
0xFC000000-0xFCFFFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xFE200000-0xFE200FFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xF4000000-0xF823FFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xF8231000-0xF8231FFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xF8230000-0xF8230FFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xF8200000-0xF821FFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xF8000000-0xF81FFFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xF6000000-0xF6FFFFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0xF8220000-0xF822FFFF	cLAN Host Adapter	OK
0x0000-0x9FFFF	System board	OK
0x100000-0xFFFFFFF	System board	OK
0x1000000-0x1FFFFFFF	System board	OK
0xF0000-0xFFFFF	System board	OK
0xFEC00000-0xFEC0FFFF	System board	OK
0xFEE00000-0xFEE0FFFF	System board	OK
0xFFE00000-0xFFFFFFF	System board	OK

[Components]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Multimedia]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation	Indeo® audio software	OK	C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX	2.05.53	195.00 KB
(199,680 bytes)		12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM				

Appendix B - Database Design

```

c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM 4.4.3385 106.77 KB (109,328
bytes) 2/16/2001 11:23:07 AM
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM 4.4.3385 33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)
2/16/2001 11:23:08 AM
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm DSP GROUP, INC. OK
C:\WINNT\System32\TSSOFT32.ACM 1.01 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM 5.00.2134.1 10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM 5.00.2134.1 16.27 KB (16,656
bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

```

[Video Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation	Indeo® video	OK		5.10		
C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL	R.5.10.15.2.55			737.50 KB			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
(755,200 bytes)							
c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV	4.4.3385			163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)			2/16/2001 11:23:08 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV	4.4.3385			252.27 KB (258,320 bytes)			2/16/2001 11:22:37 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL	5.00.2134.1			27.27 KB (27,920 bytes)			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL	5.00.2134.1			10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll	Intel(R) Corporation		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL	Not Available			194.50 KB			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
(199,168 bytes)							
c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll	Radius Inc.		OK				
C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL	1.10.0.6			108.00 KB (110,592 bytes)			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

[CD-ROM]

```

Item Value
Drive D:
Description CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded False
Media Type CD-ROM
Name SAMSUNG CD-ROM SC-148F

```

Appendix B - Database Design

Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status OK
Transfer Rate Not Available
SCSI Target ID 0
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SC-
148F_____F008____\5&F3420B7&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value
Name ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_00CE1028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70
Adapter Type ATI RAGE XL PCI, ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI
Adapter RAM 4.00 MB (4,194,304 bytes)
Installed Drivers atidrab.dll
Driver Version 5.00.2179.1
INF File display.inf (atirage3 section)
Color Planes 1
Color Table Entries 256
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Item Value
No infrared devices

[Input]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&14E2F907&0
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse
Number of Buttons 2
Status OK

Appendix B - Database Design

PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&14E2F907&0
Power Management Supported False
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value
No modems

[Network]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000000] Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100+ PCI Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_00098086&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&20
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 0
Service Name E100B
IP Address 192.1.20.100
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:90:27:5C:D1:98
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 25
I/O Port 0xECA0-0xECBF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (80144,
4.01.67.0000)

Name [00000001] Intel 825x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name Intel 825x-based PCI Ethernet Adapter (10/100)
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_009B1028&REV_08\3&13C0B0C5&0&10
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 1
Service Name E100B
IP Address
IP Subnet
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled True
DHCP Server 255.255.255.255
DHCP Lease Expires 1/18/2038 9:14:07 PM

Appendix B - Database Design

DHCP Lease Obtained 2/16/2001 4:11:46 PM
MAC Address 00:B0:D0:11:80:BB
Service Name E100B
IRQ Number 16
I/O Port 0xECC0-0xECFF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (80144,
4.01.67.0000)

Name [00000002] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name RAS Async Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 2
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000003] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 3
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Rasl2tp
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50800, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 4
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available

Appendix B - Database Design

DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Service Name PptpMiniport
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspttp.sys (47856, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000005] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name Direct Parallel
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 5

Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name Raspti
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed True
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 6

Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Service Name NdisWan
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (90768, 5.00.2184.1)

Name [00000007] cLAN Host Adapter
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Name cLAN Host Adapter
Installed True
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_135B&DEV_0001&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&1070020&0&20
Last Reset 6/27/2001 10:49:52 AM
Index 7
Service Name GNINDIS
IP Address 192.1.1.2

Appendix B - Database Design

IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled False
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:90:FA:00:09:DA
Service Name GNINDIS
IRQ Number 17
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys (22598, 4.1.1)

[Protocol]

Item Value

Name MSAFD Tcpi [TCP/IP]

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpi [UDP/IP]

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes

Appendix B - Database Design

MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes
MessageOriented False
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption True
SupportsExpeditedData True
SupportsGracefulClosing True
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT_Tcpip_{4C4DAE74-4007-4939-B7C1-D352BD42F36B}] SEQPACKET 4
ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT_Tcpip_{4C4DAE74-4007-4939-B7C1-D352BD42F36B}] DATAGRAM 4
ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes

Appendix B - Database Design

MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{0F52C741-CF89-4A57-ADDF-6C498B2B5C5E}] SEQPACKET 0

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{0F52C741-CF89-4A57-ADDF-6C498B2B5C5E}] DATAGRAM 0

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{53975049-680C-4C3D-A4CF-317CC4811AD4}] SEQPACKET 1

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True

Appendix B - Database Design

MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{53975049-680C-4C3D-A4CF-317CC4811AD4}] DATAGRAM 1

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{F6854AC0-072C-450B-B073-FD3E0C7B3152}] SEQPACKET 2

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{F6854AC0-072C-450B-B073-FD3E0C7B3152}] DATAGRAM 2

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False

Appendix B - Database Design

GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{CC273023-EFA3-4001-978D-169135B56664}] SEQPACKET 3

ConnectionlessService False
GuaranteesDelivery True
GuaranteesSequencing True
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting False
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{CC273023-EFA3-4001-978D-169135B56664}] DATAGRAM 3

ConnectionlessService True
GuaranteesDelivery False
GuaranteesSequencing False
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes
MessageOriented True
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes
PseudoStreamOriented False
SupportsBroadcasting True
SupportsConnectData False
SupportsDisconnectData False
SupportsEncryption False
SupportsExpeditedData False
SupportsGracefulClosing False
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False
SupportsMulticasting False

[WinSock]

Appendix B - Database Design

Item Value
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll
Version 3.10
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
Version 5.00.2152.1
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

[Ports]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Serial]

Item Value
Name COM1
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size Not Available
Maximum Output Buffer Size Not Available
Settable Baud Rate Not Available
Settable Data Bits Not Available
Settable Flow Control Not Available
Settable Parity Not Available
Settable Parity Check Not Available
Settable Stop Bits Not Available
Settable RLSD Not Available
Supports RLSD Not Available
Supports 16 Bit Mode Not Available
Supports Special Characters Not Available
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error Not Available
Binary Mode Enabled Not Available
Continue Xmit on XOff Not Available
CTS Outflow Control Not Available
Discard NULL Bytes Not Available
DSR Outflow Control Not Available
DSR Sensitivity Not Available
DTR Flow Control Type Not Available
EOF Character Not Available
Error Replace Character Not Available
Error Replacement Enabled Not Available
Event Character Not Available
Parity Check Enabled -1
RTS Flow Control Type Not Available
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
~~XOnXOff InFlow Control Not Available~~

Appendix B - Database Design

XOnXOff OutFlow Control Not Available
IRQ Number 4
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

Name COM2
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\2
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size False
Settable Baud Rate True
Settable Data Bits True
Settable Flow Control True
Settable Parity True
Settable Parity Check True
Settable Stop Bits True
Settable RLSD True
Supports RLSD True
Supports 16 Bit Mode False
Supports Special Characters False
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy 0
Abort Read/Write on Error 0
Binary Mode Enabled -1
Continue Xmit on XOff 0
CTS Outflow Control 0
Discard NULL Bytes 0
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled 0
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled 0
RTS Flow Control Type Enable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
IRQ Number 3
I/O Port 0x02F8-0x02FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

[Parallel]

Item Value
Name LPT1
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&14E2F907&0

Appendix B - Database Design

[Storage]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drives]

Item Value

Drive A:

Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:

Description Local Fixed Disk

Compressed False

File System NTFS

Size 4.24 GB (4,556,771,328 bytes)

Free Space 1.30 GB (1,398,231,040 bytes)

Volume Name

Volume Serial Number 80E2C477

Partition Disk #0, Partition #0

Partition Size 4.24 GB (4,556,772,864 bytes)

Starting Offset 32256 bytes

Drive Description Disk drive

Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)

Drive Model QUANTUM VIKING II 4.5WLS SCSI Disk Device

Drive BytesPerSector 512

Drive MediaLoaded True

Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media

Drive Partitions 1

Drive SCSIbus 0

Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0

Drive SCSIPort 2

Drive SCsITargetId 2

Drive SectorsPerTrack 63

Drive Size 4556805120 bytes

Drive TotalCylinders 554

Drive TotalSectors 8900010

Drive TotalTracks 141270

Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card

Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card

Driver adpul60m

Status OK

PNP Device ID

PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_00CE1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&10

Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_00CE1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&10

Device Map Not Available

Index Not Available

Max Number Controlled Not Available

IRQ Number 30

I/O Port 0xDC00-0xDCFF

Appendix B - Database Design

Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
Driver adpu160m
Status OK
PNP Device ID
PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_00CE1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&11
Device ID PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00CF&SUBSYS_00CE1028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&11
Device Map Not Available
Index Not Available
Max Number Controlled Not Available
IRQ Number 31
I/O Port 0xD800-0xD8FF
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

[Printing]

Name Port Name Server Name
No printing information

[Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code
No Problem Devices

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID
No USB Devices

[Software Environment]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status
	Error Control		Accept	Pause	Accept	Stop	
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk		Not Available		Kernel Driver		False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
abp480n5	abp480n5		Not Available		Kernel Driver		False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys					
	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False
	True						
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys					
	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	
	False	False					
adpu160m	adpu160m	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys					
	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False
	True						
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys					
	Kernel Driver	True	Auto	Running	OK	Normal	False
	True						

Appendix B - Database Design

aha154x	Aha154x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
aic116x	aic116x	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
ami0nt	ami0nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
amsint	amsint	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
asc	asc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
asc3350p	asc3350p	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
asc3550	asc3550	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
asyncmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver						
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys		Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller						
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys		Kernel Driver	True	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	False	True		
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
atirage3	atirage3	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atimpab.sys					
	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Ignore	
	False	True					
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol						
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys		Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
audstub	Audio Stub Driver		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys				
	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	
	False	True					
beep	Beep	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys		Kernel Driver	True		
	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
buslogic	BusLogic	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cdaudio	Cdaudio	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys					
	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	
	False	False					
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys		File System Driver			
	True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys		Kernel			
Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cpqarry2	cpqarry2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	

Appendix B - Database Design

cpqfws2e	cpqfws2e	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
deckzpsx	deckzpsx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver	True
	True	Boot Running	OK Normal	False True
disk	Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Boot Running	OK Normal	False True
diskperf	Diskperf	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Boot Running	OK Normal	False
dmboot	dmboot	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	False
	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Boot Running	OK Normal	False
dmload	dmload	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Boot Running	OK Normal	False
e100b	Intel PRO Adapter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	Manual	Running	OK Normal	False True
efs	EFS	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys	File System Driver	True
	True	Disabled	Running	OK Normal
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	True
	True	Disabled	Running	OK Normal
fd16_700	Fd16_700	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	False	Manual	Running	OK Normal
fireport	fireport	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
flashpnt	flashpnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK Normal	False False
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	Manual	Running	OK Normal	False True
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	Boot	Running	OK Normal	False True
gnindis	cLAN NDIS Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnindis.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Auto	Running	OK Normal
gnivia	cLAN VIA Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\gnivia.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	True	Auto	Running	OK Normal
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver	True
	False	Manual	Running	OK Normal

Appendix B - Database Design

i8042prt	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel Driver	True						
	System Running OK Normal	False True							
ini910u	ini910u Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	Disabled Stopped OK Normal	False False							
intelide	IntelIde Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	Disabled Stopped OK Normal	False False							
ipfilterdriver	IP Traffic Filter Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys	Kernel Driver	False						
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False False							
ipinip	IP in IP Tunnel Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys	Kernel Driver	False						
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False False							
ipnat	IP Network Address Translator	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys							
	Kernel Driver	False Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal				
	False False								
ipsec	IPSEC driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys	Kernel						
Driver	False Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False			
ipsraidn	ipsraidn Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	Disabled Stopped OK Normal	False False							
isapnp	PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys	Kernel Driver	True						
	Boot Running OK Critical	False True							
kbdclass	Keyboard Class Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys	Kernel Driver	True						
	System Running OK Normal	False True							
ksecdd	KSecDD	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys							
	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running	OK	Normal	False				
	True								
lbrtfdc	lbrtfdc Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	System Stopped OK Ignore	False False							
lp6nds35	lp6nds35 Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	Disabled Stopped OK Normal	False False							
mnmdd	mnmdd	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys	Kernel Driver	True					
	System Running OK Ignore	False True							
modem	Modem	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	False					
	Manual Stopped OK Ignore	False False							
mouclass	Mouse Class Driver								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel Driver	True						
	System Running OK Normal	False True							
mountmgr	MountMgr	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys							
	Kernel Driver	True Boot Running	OK	Normal	False				
	True								
mraid35x	mraid35x Not Available	Kernel Driver	False						
	Disabled Stopped OK Normal	False False							
mrxsmb	MRXSMB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys	File						
System Driver	True System	Running	OK	Normal	False				
	True								
msfs	Msfs	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver						
	True System	Running	OK	Normal	False	True			
mkserv	Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mkserv.sys	Kernel Driver	False						
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False False							
mshpclock	Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy								
	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mshpclock.sys	Kernel Driver	False						
	Manual Stopped OK Normal	False False							

Appendix B - Database Design

```

mspqm Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspqm.sys Kernel Driver      False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
mup    Mup      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys      File System Driver
      True      Boot      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ncrc710 Ncrc710      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
      Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ndis   NDIS System Driver      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys
      Kernel Driver      True      Boot      Running      OK      Normal      False
      True
ndistapi Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys      Kernel Driver      True
      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ndiswan Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys      Kernel Driver      True
      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ndproxy NDIS Proxy      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys
      Kernel Driver      True      Manual      Running      OK      Normal
      False True
netbios NetBIOS Interface      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys
      File System Driver      True      System      Running      OK
      Normal      False True
netbt  NetBios over Tcpip      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys
      Kernel Driver      True      System      Running      OK      Normal
      False True
netdetect NetDetect      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdetect.sys
      Kernel Driver      False      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal
      False False
npfs   Npfs      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys      File System Driver
      True      System      Running      OK      Normal      False True
ntfs   Ntfs      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys      File System Driver
      True      Disabled      Running      OK      Normal      False True
null   Null      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys      Kernel Driver      True
      System      Running      OK      Normal      False True
nwlkflt IPX Traffic Filter Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkflt.sys      Kernel Driver      False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
nwlk fwd IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlk fwd.sys      Kernel Driver      False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
openhci Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\openhci.sys      Kernel Driver      False
      Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
parallel Parallel class driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys      Kernel Driver      True
      Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
parport Parallel port driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys      Kernel Driver      True
      System      Running      OK      Ignore      False True
partmgr PartMgr      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys
      Kernel Driver      True      Boot      Running      OK      Normal      False
      True
parvdm ParVdm      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys
      Kernel Driver      True      Auto      Running      OK      Ignore      False
      True

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

pci PCI Bus Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys Kernel
Driver True Boot Running OK Critical False True
pcidump PCIDump Not Available Kernel Driver False
System Stopped OK Ignore False False
pciide PCIide c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pciide.sys
Kernel Driver True Boot Running OK Normal False
True
pcmcia Pcmcia c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys
Kernel Driver False Disabled Stopped OK Normal
False False
pdcomp PDCOMP Not Available Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Ignore False False
pdframe PDFFRAME Not Available Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Ignore False False
pdreli PDRELI Not Available Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Ignore False False
pdrframe PDRFRAME Not Available Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Ignore False False
pptpminiport WAN Miniport (PPTP)
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspttp.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual Running OK Normal False True
ptilink Direct Parallel Link Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual Running OK Normal False True
ql1080 ql1080 Not Available Kernel Driver False
Disabled Stopped OK Normal False False
ql10wnt Ql10wnt Not Available Kernel Driver False
Disabled Stopped OK Normal False False
ql1240 ql1240 Not Available Kernel Driver False
Disabled Stopped OK Normal False False
ql2100 ql2100 Not Available Kernel Driver False
Disabled Stopped OK Normal False False
rasacd Remote Access Auto Connection Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys Kernel Driver True
System Running OK Normal False True
rasl2tp WAN Miniport (L2TP)
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual Running OK Normal False True
raspti Direct Parallel c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys
Kernel Driver True Manual Running OK Normal
False True
rca Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Normal False False
rdbss Rdbss c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys File System Driver
True System Running OK Normal False True
rdpwd RDPWD c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys Kernel Driver False
Manual Stopped OK Ignore False False
redbook Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys Kernel Driver False
System Stopped OK Normal False False
serenum Serenum Filter Driver
c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sys Kernel Driver True
Manual Running OK Normal False True

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

serial      Serial port driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            System      Running      OK      Ignore      False True
sfloppy     Sfloppy      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys
            Kernel Driver      False System      Stopped      OK      Ignore
            False False
sglfb       sglfb       Not Available      Kernel Driver      False System
            Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
simbad      Simbad      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
sparrow     Sparrow      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
spud        Special Purpose Utility Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\spud.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
srv         Srv      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys      File System Driver
            True Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
swenum      Software Bus Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
symc810     symc810      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
symc8xx     symc8xx      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
sym_hi      sym_hi      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
tcpip       TCP/IP Protocol Driver      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys
            Kernel Driver      True System      Running      OK      Normal
            False True
tdasync     TDASYNC      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sys
            Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
            False False
tdipx       TDIPX      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sys      Kernel Driver      False
            Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
tdnetb      TDNETB      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sys
            Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
            False False
tdpipe      TDPIPE      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys
            Kernel Driver      False Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore
            False False
tdspx       TDSPX      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspx.sys      Kernel Driver      False
            Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
tdtcp       TDTCP      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys      Kernel Driver      False
            Manual      Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
termdd      Terminal Device Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sys      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
tga         tga       Not Available      Kernel Driver      False System
            Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False
udfs        Udfs      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sys      File System Driver
            False Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
ultra66     ultra66      Not Available      Kernel Driver      False
            Disabled      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
update      Microcode Update Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

usbhub      Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys      Kernel Driver      False
            Manual      Stopped      OK      Normal      False False
vgasave     VgaSave      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys      Kernel
Driver      True      System      Running      OK      Ignore      False True
wanarp      Remote Access IP ARP Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys      Kernel Driver      True
            Manual      Running      OK      Normal      False True
wdica       WDICA Not Available      Kernel Driver      False Manual
            Stopped      OK      Ignore      False False

```

[Environment Variables]

```

Variable    Value User Name
ComSpec     %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS 1 <SYSTEM>
OS          Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath  %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll; <SYSTEM>
Path
            C:\MKS\mksnt;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\WINNT\System32\Wbem;C:
\Program Files\Microsoft SQL
Server\80\Tools\BINN;C:\SQL_2K~1\x86\bin\.; <SYSTEM>
PATHEXT     .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH
            <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE x86 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER x86 Family 6 Model 8 Stepping 3, GenuineIntel
            <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL 6 <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION 0803 <SYSTEM>
TEMP        %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP         %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
windir      %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>
ROOTDIR     C:/MKS <SYSTEM>
SHELL       C:/MKS/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>
HOME        C:/ <SYSTEM>
TMPDIR      C:/WINNT/TEMP <SYSTEM>
TEMP        %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT2\Administrator
TMP         %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT2\Administrator

```

[Jobs]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Print]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start
Time	Until Time	Elapsed Time	Pages Printed	Job ID		
Priority	Parameters	Driver Name	Print Processor	Host	Print	
Queue Data Type	Name					
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

[Network Connections]

Appendix B - Database Design

Local Name Remote Name Type Status User Name
 No network connections information

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set
Start Time	Version	Size	File Date		
system	idle process		Not Available	0	0
	Not Available		Not Available	Unknown	Unknown
	Unknown				
system	Not Available	8	8	0	1413120
Available	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Not
smss.exe	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe	160	11	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:17 PM	5.00.2170.1	44.27 KB (45,328 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
csrss.exe	Not Available	184	13	Not Available	Not
Available	6/27/2001 3:50:22 PM	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
winlogon.exe	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe	204	13		
	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:23 PM	5.00.2182.1	173.27 KB (177,424 bytes)
			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM		
services.exe	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	232	9		
	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:25 PM	5.00.2134.1	86.77 KB (88,848 bytes)
			12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM		
lsass.exe	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	244	13	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:25 PM	5.00.2184.1	32.77 KB (33,552 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
gnconmgr.exe	c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe	388	8		
	204800	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:28 PM	4.2.0.23	140.06 KB (143,420 bytes)
			2/20/2001 11:50:27 AM		
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	428	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:29 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
msdtc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe	460	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:30 PM	1999.9.3421.3	6.77 KB (6,928 bytes)	2/16/2001 5:17:10 AM
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	572	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:33 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
tcpsvcs.exe	c:\winnt\system32\tcpsvcs.exe	604	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:33 PM	5.00.2134.1	24.77 KB (25,360 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
winmgmt.exe	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe	616	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:33 PM	1.50.1085.0001	188.05 KB (192,567 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
explorer.exe	c:\winnt\explorer.exe	728	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:50:42 PM	5.00.2920.0000	232.77 KB (238,352 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	988	8	204800	
	1413120	6/27/2001 3:51:08 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
sh.exe	c:\mks\mksnt\sh.exe	1012	8	204800	1413120
	6/27/2001 3:53:20 PM	5.2 build 64	271.50 KB (278,016 bytes)	2/16/2001 4:08:14 PM	
dllhost.exe	Not Available	772	8	Not Available	Not
Available	6/27/2001 3:53:51 PM	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

Appendix B - Database Design

```

inetinfo.exe      c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe      1648  8
                  204800      1413120      6/27/2001 4:53:06 PM      5.00.0984      14.27
KB (14,608 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
mmc.exe          c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe                    636   8      204800
                  1413120      6/28/2001 12:46:05 PM      5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB
(603,408 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
mmc.exe          c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe                    308   8      204800
                  1413120      6/28/2001 12:46:09 PM      5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB
(603,408 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
rsvp.exe        c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe                   1448  8      204800
                  1413120      6/28/2001 12:47:07 PM      5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB
(176,912 bytes)  12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM

```

[Loaded Modules]

```

Name Version      Size File Date      Manufacturer      Path
traffic.dll 5.00.2139.1 30.77 KB (31,504 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe    5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe
wbemprox.dll 1.50.1085.0001 40.05 KB (41,016 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
mlang.dll   5.00.2920.0000 510.77 KB (523,024 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
rassapi.dll 5.00.2188.1 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll   5.00.2191.1 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll
dbghelp.dll 5.00.2195.1 159.27 KB (163,088 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localsec.dll 5.00.2134.1 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\localsec.dll
devmgr.dll  5.00.2166.1 215.77 KB (220,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll 5.00.2134.1 287.27 KB (294,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll     5.00.2174.1 143.27 KB (146,704 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll 5.00.2163.1 273.27 KB (279,824 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll 5.00.2147.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
msinfo32.dll 5.00.2177.1 312.27 KB (319,760 bytes) 2/16/2001 11:23:04 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll 5.30.23.1200 421.27 KB (431,376 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll 5.00.2134.1 3.77 KB (3,856 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll
els.dll     5.00.2175.1 151.27 KB (154,896 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntsmmgr.dll 1,0,0,1 427.77 KB (438,032 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
                Microsoft Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc. c:\winnt\system32\ntsmmgr.dll

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
mmfutil.dll 1.50.1085.0000 32.06 KB (32,829 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll 1.50.1085.0000 200.06 KB (204,863 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll 5.00.2150.1 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll 5.00.2150.1 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll 2191.1.296.2 119.00 KB (121,856 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll 2191.1.296.2 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll 5.00.1948.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll
dmdskmgr.dll 2191.1.296.2 158.77 KB (162,576 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll 5.00.2134.1 107.77 KB (110,352 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
mmcndmgr.dll 5.00.2178.1 815.27 KB (834,832 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll 6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,384 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe 5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
iislog.dll 5.00.0984 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iislog.dll
ntlsapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlsapi.dll
httpext.dll 0.9.3939.9 418.27 KB (428,304 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:50
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\httpext.dll
rpcproxy.dll 5.00.2176.1 16.27 KB (16,656 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:05
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcproxy\rpcproxy.dll
fpexedll.dll 4.0.2.3406 20.06 KB (20,541 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:19:40
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\microsoft
shared\web server extensions\40\bin\fpexedll.dll
md5filt.dll 5.00.0984 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:56 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\md5filt.dll
gzip.dll 5.00.0984 30.27 KB (30,992 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:56 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\gzip.dll
compfilt.dll 5.00.0984 22.27 KB (22,800 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:55
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\compfilt.dll
sspifilt.dll 5.00.0984 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:57
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll
iscomlog.dll 5.00.0984 24.77 KB (25,360 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iscomlog.dll
lonsint.dll 5.00.0984 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll
inetsloc.dll 5.00.0984 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:52
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsloc.dll
iisfecnv.dll 5.00.0984 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisfecnv.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
isatq.dll 5.00.0984 61.27 KB (62,736 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:53 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\isatq.dll
infocomm.dll 5.00.0984 234.27 KB (239,888 bytes) 2/16/2001
5:17:51 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\infocomm.dll
w3svc.dll 5.00.0984 347.27 KB (355,600 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:57
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\w3svc.dll
security.dll 5.00.2154.1 5.77 KB (5,904 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\security.dll
svcext.dll 5.00.0984 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\svcext.dll
admexs.dll 5.00.0984 27.77 KB (28,432 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:50 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\admexs.dll
wamreg.dll 5.00.0984 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:57 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll
metadata.dll 5.00.0984 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll
iismap.dll 5.00.0984 56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:52 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iismap.dll
nsepm.dll 5.00.0984 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\nsepm.dll
admwprox.dll 5.00.0984 31.77 KB (32,528 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:52
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\admwprox.dll
coadmin.dll 5.00.0984 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:52 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll
iisadmin.dll 5.00.0984 14.77 KB (15,120 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:50
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll
rpcpref.dll 5.00.0984 4.27 KB (4,368 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\rpcpref.dll
iisrtl.dll 5.00.0984 120.77 KB (123,664 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:52
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iisrtl.dll
inetinfo.exe 5.00.0984 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:51
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe
sh.exe 5.2 build 64 271.50 KB (278,016 bytes) 2/16/2001
4:08:14 PM Mortice Kern Systems Inc. c:\mks\mksnt\sh.exe
tapisrv.dll 5.00.2186.1 168.77 KB (172,816 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
shdoclc.dll 5.00.2920.0000 324.50 KB (332,288 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
wininet.dll 5.00.2920.0000 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
urlmon.dll 5.00.2920.0000 426.77 KB (437,008 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\urlmon.dll
faxshell.dll 5.00.2134.1 8.27 KB (8,464 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
msacm32.dll 5.00.2134.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll 5.00.2134.1 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll 5.00.2134.1 113.77 KB (116,496 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll 5.00.2178.1 297.77 KB (304,912 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
browselc.dll 5.00.2920.0000 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\browselc.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
mydocs.dll 5.00.2920.0000 55.77 KB (57,104 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
msi.dll 1.10.1029.0 1.71 MB (1,794,320 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
ntshrui.dll 5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
powrprof.dll 5.00.2920.0000 13.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll 5.00.2920.0000 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll 5.00.2144.1 81.77 KB (83,728 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll 5.00.2920.0000 251.77 KB (257,808 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
browseui.dll 5.00.2920.0000 793.27 KB (812,304 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw.dll 5.00.2920.0000 1.05 MB (1,104,144 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
explorer.exe 5.00.2920.0000 232.77 KB (238,352 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\explorer.exe
netui1.dll 5.00.2134.1 210.27 KB (215,312 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui1.dll
netui0.dll 5.00.2134.1 70.27 KB (71,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll
ntlanman.dll 5.00.2157.1 35.27 KB (36,112 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll
wshnetbs.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll
rapilib.dll 5.00.2167.1 25.27 KB (25,872 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll
rsvpsp.dll 5.00.2167.1 74.77 KB (76,560 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll
ntmarta.dll 5.00.2158.1 98.77 KB (101,136 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll
provthrd.dll 1.50.1085.0000 68.07 KB (69,708 bytes) 2/16/2001
11:22:56 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll
ntevt.dll 1.50.1085.0000 192.06 KB (196,669 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll
perfos.dll 5.00.2155.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll
psapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll 1.50.1085.0000 164.05 KB (167,992 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll 1.50.1085.0000 1.03 MB (1,077,306 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
wbemsvc.dll 1.50.1085.0000 140.07 KB (143,430 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
wbemess.dll 1.50.1085.0001 352.05 KB (360,503 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
fastprox.dll 1.50.1085.0001 144.08 KB (147,534 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemcore.dll 1.50.1085.0001 632.05 KB (647,224 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
wbemcomn.dll 1.50.1085.0001 684.05 KB (700,472 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
winmgmt.exe 1.50.1085.0001 188.05 KB (192,567 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
simptcp.dll 5.00.2134.1 19.27 KB (19,728 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:05 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\simptcp.dll
tcpsvcs.exe 5.00.2134.1 24.77 KB (25,360 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tcpsvcs.exe
rasdlg.dll 5.00.2194.1 514.27 KB (526,608 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2175.1 533.77 KB (546,576 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
sens.dll 5.00.2163.1 36.77 KB (37,648 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2188.1 146.77 KB (150,288 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
wmi.dll 5.00.2191.1 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2176.1 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
netman.dll 5.00.2175.1 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
es.dll 1999.9.3422.21 231.77 KB (237,328 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
iashlpr.dll 5.00.2184.1 33.27 KB (34,064 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iashlpr.dll
iasacct.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iasacct.dll
iasuserr.dll 5.00.2134.1 25.77 KB (26,384 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iasuserr.dll
iasnap.dll 5.00.2134.1 58.77 KB (60,176 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iasnap.dll
iaspipe.dll 5.00.2134.1 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iaspipe.dll
expsrv.dll 6.0.8540 370.27 KB (379,152 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\expsrv.dll
vbajet32.dll 6.1.8268 30.27 KB (30,992 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\vbajet32.dll
msjtes40.dll 4.00.2927.8 232.27 KB (237,840 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msjtes40.dll
oledb32r.dll 2.60.6526.0 68.27 KB (69,904 bytes) 2/16/2001 3:52:03
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\system\ole
db\oledb32r.dll
comdlg32.dll 5.00.2920.0000 236.77 KB (242,448 bytes)
12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll
```

Appendix B - Database Design

msdart.dll 2.60.6526.0 144.27 KB (147,728 bytes) 2/16/2001 3:52:02 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdart.dll
oledb32.dll 2.60.6526.0 448.27 KB (459,024 bytes) 2/16/2001 3:52:03 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\system\ole db\oledb32.dll
msjint40.dll 4.00.2927.2 148.27 KB (151,824 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msjint40.dll
msjter40.dll 4.00.2927.2 52.27 KB (53,520 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msjter40.dll
mswstr10.dll 4.00.2927.10 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mswstr10.dll
msjet40.dll 4.00.2927.4 1.43 MB (1,495,312 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msjet40.dll
msjetoledb40.dll 4.00.2927.2 340.27 KB (348,432 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msjetoledb40.dll
iasrad.dll 5.00.2139.1 94.27 KB (96,528 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iasrad.dll
iassam.dll 5.00.2160.1 96.27 KB (98,576 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iassam.dll
iasads.dll 5.00.2134.1 73.77 KB (75,536 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iasads.dll
iaspolcy.dll 5.00.2134.1 25.27 KB (25,872 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iaspolcy.dll
iassvcs.dll 5.00.2160.1 58.77 KB (60,176 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iassvcs.dll
iassdo.dll 5.00.2157.1 262.27 KB (268,560 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iassdo.dll
ias.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ias.dll
mtxoci.dll 1999.9.3421.3 109.27 KB (111,888 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:13 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll 5.00.2191.1 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll
clusapi.dll 5.00.2179.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcp50.dll 5.00.7051 552.50 KB (565,760 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcp50.dll
xolehlp.dll 1999.9.3421.3 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:12 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll
msdtclog.dll 1999.9.3421.3 89.77 KB (91,920 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:10 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll
mtxclu.dll 1999.9.3421.3 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll
msdtcprx.dll 1999.9.3422.10 619.27 KB (634,128 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:12 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll
txfaux.dll 1999.9.3422.24 341.27 KB (349,456 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:11 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll
msdtctm.dll 1999.9.3422.12 1.02 MB (1,070,864 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:12 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll
msdtc.exe 1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 2/16/2001 5:17:10 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe
rasadhlp.dll 5.00.2168.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll

Appendix B - Database Design

```
winnr.dll 5.00.2160.1 18.77 KB (19,216 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winnr.dll
dhcpcsvc.dll 5.00.2153.1 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll
tapi32.dll 5.00.2182.1 123.27 KB (126,224 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll
rasman.dll 5.00.2188.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll
rasapi32.dll 5.00.2188.1 189.77 KB (194,320 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll
icmp.dll 5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
iphlpapi.dll 5.00.2173.2 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll
rnr20.dll 5.00.2152.1 35.77 KB (36,624 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll
wshtcpip.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll
msafd.dll 5.00.2153.1 54.27 KB (55,568 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll
rpcss.dll 5.00.2181.1 229.27 KB (234,768 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll
svchost.exe 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe
vipl.dll 4.1.1 80.00 KB (81,920 bytes) 2/16/2001 3:26:22 PM
Giganet Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\vipl.dll
gnconmgr.exe 4.2.0.23 140.06 KB (143,420 bytes) 2/20/2001
11:50:27 AM Giganet Incorporated c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe
iissuba.dll 5.00.0984 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iissuba.dll
scecli.dll 5.00.2191.1 105.27 KB (107,792 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll
atl.dll 3.00.8449 57.56 KB (58,938 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll
certcli.dll 5.00.2175.1 132.27 KB (135,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll
esent.dll 6.0.3939.6 1.07 MB (1,120,016 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll
mswsock.dll 5.00.2152.1 62.27 KB (63,760 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll
ntdsatq.dll 5.00.2181.1 31.27 KB (32,016 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll
ntdsa.dll 5.00.2195.1 993.27 KB (1,017,104 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll
kdcsvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 133.77 KB (136,976 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll
sfmapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 38.77 KB (39,696 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll
rtutils.dll 5.00.2168.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll
adslrpc.dll 5.00.2172.1 127.77 KB (130,832 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adslrpc.dll
activeds.dll 5.00.2172.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll
mprapi.dll 5.00.2181.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll
```


Appendix B - Database Design

```
rassfm.dll 5.00.2168.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll
mpr.dll 5.00.2146.1 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll
schannel.dll 5.00.2170.1 139.77 KB (143,120 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll
netlogon.dll 5.00.2182.1 347.77 KB (356,112 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll
msvl_0.dll 5.00.2164.1 94.77 KB (97,040 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvl_0.dll
kerberos.dll 5.00.2181.1 196.77 KB (201,488 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll
msprivs.dll 5.00.2154.1 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll
samsrv.dll 5.00.2192.1 357.77 KB (366,352 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll
lsasrv.dll 5.00.2184.1 487.77 KB (499,472 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll
lsass.exe 5.00.2184.1 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe
wmicore.dll 5.00.2178.1 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll
psbase.dll 5.00.2146.1 111.77 KB (114,448 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll
cryptsvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 61.77 KB (63,248 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll
cryptdll.dll 5.00.2135.1 41.27 KB (42,256 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll
wkssvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 95.27 KB (97,552 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll
srvsvc.dll 5.00.2178.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll
cfgmgr32.dll 5.00.2134.1 16.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll
dmserver.dll 2191.1.296.2 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll
winsta.dll 5.00.2134.1 36.27 KB (37,136 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll
eventlog.dll 5.00.2178.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll 5.00.2160.1 56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll 5.00.2188.1 225.77 KB (231,184 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgmgr.dll 5.00.2182.1 86.27 KB (88,336 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgmgr.dll
services.exe 5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
clbcatq.dll 1999.9.3422.14 479.27 KB (490,768 bytes) 2/16/2001
5:17:05 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4512 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
cscui.dll 5.00.2172.1 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2167.1 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
```

Appendix B - Database Design

winscard.dll 5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winscard.dll
wlnotify.dll 5.00.2164.1 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
cscdll.dll 5.00.2189.1 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscdll.dll
lz32.dll 5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll 5.00.2150.1 128.77 KB (131,856 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll 5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll 5.00.2181.1 966.27 KB (989,456 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1 125.27 KB (128,272 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll 5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll 5.131.2173.1 465.77 KB (476,944 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2183.1 554.27 KB (567,568 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll 5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 540.27 KB (553,232 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
shlwapi.dll 5.00.2920.0000 282.77 KB (289,552 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.2920.0000 2.24 MB (2,352,400 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2191.1 309.77 KB (317,200 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2152.1 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2181.1 129.77 KB (132,880 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2168.1 155.77 KB (159,504 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2134.1 69.77 KB (71,440 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2160.1 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2194.1 302.77 KB (310,032 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll

Appendix B - Database Design

```

secur32.dll 5.00.2154.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll 5.00.2164.1 84.27 KB (86,288 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2185.1 361.27 KB (369,936 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll 5.00.2180.1 393.27 KB (402,704 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll 5.00.2180.1 228.77 KB (234,256 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll 5.00.2193.1 434.27 KB (444,688 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll 5.00.2191.1 349.27 KB (357,648 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll 5.00.2191.1 715.27 KB (732,432 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll 6.10.8637.0 288.09 KB (295,000 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe 5.00.2182.1 173.27 KB (177,424 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll 5.00.2195.1 973.27 KB (996,624 bytes) 12/7/1999
6:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll 5.00.2163.1 469.77 KB (481,040 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
smss.exe 5.00.2170.1 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 12/7/1999 6:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe

```

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error
Control	Start Name	Tag	ID			
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0
Application Management Process	AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual	Share	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe	0
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe	0
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe	0
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0
Logical Disk Manager	Administrative	Service	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe	0
Logical Disk Manager	dmserv	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	0

Appendix B - Database Design

```

Event Log      Eventlog      Running      Auto  Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
COM+ Event System EventSystem Running      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal      LocalSystem
0
Fax Service Fax      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
               c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
cLAN Connection Manager GniConMgr Running      Auto  Own Process
               c:\winnt\system32\gnconmgr.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Internet Authentication Service IAS Running      Auto Share
Process       c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
LocalSystem 0
IIS Admin Service IISADMIN Running      Auto  Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Intersite Messaging IsmServ Stopped      Disabled  Own Process
               c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center kdc Stopped      Disabled  Share
Process       c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Server       lanmanserver Running      Auto Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
Workstation lanmanworkstation Running      Auto Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
License Logging Service LicenseService Stopped      Manual  Own
Process       c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Service LmHosts Stopped      Manual  Share
Process       c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem
0
Messenger Messenger Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc Stopped      Manual
Own Process  c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC Running      Auto  Own Process
               c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Windows Installer MSIServer Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Net Logon Netlogon Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Network Connections Netman Running      Manual      Share
Process       c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
LocalSystem 0
File Replication NtFrs Stopped      Manual      Own Process
               c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider NtLmSsp Stopped      Manual
Share Process c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage NtmsSvc Stopped      Manual      Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal      LocalSystem
0
Plug and Play PlugPlay Running      Auto  Share Process
               c:\winnt\system32\services.exe      Normal      LocalSystem 0

```

Appendix B - Database Design

IPSEC Policy Agent	PolicyAgent	Stopped	Manual	Share	
Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Running	Auto	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Remote Access	Auto Connection Manager	RasAuto	Stopped		
	Manual	Share	Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	
netsh	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Remote Access	Connection Manager	RasMan	Stopped	Manual	
	Share	Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	netsh	
	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped	Disabled		
	Share	Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	netsh	
	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Remote Registry	Service RemoteRegistry	Stopped	Manual	Own	
Process	c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Remote Command	Service RMSYS	Stopped	Manual	Own	Process
	c:\benchmark\rsys.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	Locator RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual		
	Own	Process	c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe	Normal	LocalSystem
	0				
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	RpcSs	Running	Auto	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost	-k rpcss	Normal	LocalSystem	0
QoS RSVP	RSVP	Running	Manual	Own	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -s	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Smart Card Helper	SCardDrv	Stopped	Manual	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0	
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0	
Task Scheduler	Schedule	Stopped	Manual	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
RunAs Service	seclogon	Stopped	Manual	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0	
System Event Notification	SENS	Stopped	Manual	Share	
Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	netsh	Normal	LocalSystem	0
	LocalSystem	0			
Internet Connection Sharing	SharedAccess	Stopped	Manual		
	Share	Process	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	netsh	
	Normal	LocalSystem	0		
Simple TCP/IP Services	SimpTcp	Running	Auto	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\tcpsvcs.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Print Spooler	Spooler	Stopped	Manual	Own	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Performance Logs and Alerts	SysmonLog	Stopped	Manual	Own	Process
Process	c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
	0				
Telephony	TapiSrv	Running	Manual	Share	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k	tapisrv	Normal	LocalSystem	0
	0				
Terminal Services	TermService	Stopped	Disabled	Own	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Telnet	TlntSvr	Stopped	Manual	Own	Process
	c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0	

Appendix B - Database Design

Distributed Link Tracking Server	TrkSvr	Stopped	Manual	
Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	
LocalSystem	0			
Distributed Link Tracking Client	TrkWks	Stopped	Manual	
Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	
LocalSystem	0			
Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Utility Manager	UtilMan	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Time	W32Time	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
World Wide Web Publishing Service	W3SVC	Running	Auto	Share
Process	c:\winnt\system32\inet_srv\inetinfo.exe		Normal	
LocalSystem	0			
Windows Management Instrumentation	WinMgmt	Running	Auto	Own
Process	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem
0				
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions	Wmi	Running		
Manual	Share Process			
Normal	LocalSystem			
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe			

[Program Groups]

Group Name	Name	User Name		
Accessories	Default User:Accessories		Default User	
Accessories\Accessibility	Default User:Accessories\Accessibility		Default User	
Accessories\Entertainment	Default User:Accessories\Entertainment		Default User	
Accessories\System Tools	Default User:Accessories\System Tools		Default User	
Startup	Default User:Startup		Default User	
Accessories All Users:Accessories		All Users		
Accessories\Accessibility	All Users:Accessories\Accessibility		All Users	
Accessories\Communications	All Users:Accessories\Communications		All Users	
Accessories\Entertainment	All Users:Accessories\Entertainment		All Users	
Accessories\Games	All Users:Accessories\Games		All Users	
Accessories\System Tools	All Users:Accessories\System Tools		All Users	
Administrative Tools	All Users:Administrative Tools		All Users	
Microsoft SQL Server	All Users:Microsoft SQL Server		All Users	
MKS Toolkit	All Users:MKS Toolkit		All Users	
Startup	All Users:Startup		All Users	
Accessories CLIENT2\Administrator:Accessories		CLIENT2\Administrator		
Accessories\Accessibility	CLIENT2\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility		CLIENT2\Administrator	
Accessories\Entertainment	CLIENT2\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment		CLIENT2\Administrator	
Accessories\System Tools	CLIENT2\Administrator:Accessories\System		CLIENT2\Administrator	

Appendix B - Database Design

Administrative Tools CLIENT2\Administrator:Administrative Tools
CLIENT2\Administrator
Startup CLIENT2\Administrator:Startup CLIENT2\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User Name	Location
No startup program information			

[OLE Registration]

Object	Local Server
Sound (OLE2)	sndrec32.exe
Media Clip	mplay32.exe
Video Clip	mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence	mplay32.exe /mid
Sound Not Available	
Media Clip	Not Available
Image Document	"C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
WordPad Document	"%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object	Not Available
Bitmap Image	mspaint.exe

[Internet Explorer 5]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Version	5.00.2920.0000
Build	52920
Product ID	51876-OEM-0000007-00000
Application Path	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
Language	English (United States)
Active Printer	Not Available
Cipher Strength	56-bit
Content Advisor	Disabled
IEAK Install	No

[File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
advapi32.dll	5.0.2191.1	349 KB	12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advapi32.dll	5.0.2191.1	349 KB	12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.2920.0	87 KB	12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.2920.0	87 KB	12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseic.dll	5.0.2920.0	35 KB	12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix B - Database Design

```

browselc.dll      5.0.2920.0  35 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll     5.0.2920.0  793 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll     5.0.2920.0  793 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe       5.0.2189.1   9 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe       5.0.2189.1   9 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
    Corporation
comctl32.dll    5.81.2920.0  540 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll    5.81.2920.0  540 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll     5.131.2173.1  466 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll     5.131.2173.1  466 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
enhsg.dll      <File Missing>  Not Available      Not Available      Not
    Available      Not Available
iemigrat.dll    <File Missing>  Not Available      Not Available
    Not Available      Not Available
iesetup.dll    5.0.2920.0   57 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll    5.0.2920.0   57 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
    Corporation
iexplore.exe   5.0.2920.0   59 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\Program
    Files\Internet Explorer Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll   5.0.2195.1   125 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll   5.0.2195.1   125 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll    <File Missing>  Not Available      Not Available      Not
    Available      Not Available
inseng.dll     5.0.2920.0   72 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll     5.0.2920.0   72 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
    Corporation
jobexec.dll    5.0.0.1       47 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll    5.0.0.1       47 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
    Corporation
jscript.dll    5.1.0.4615   476 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll    5.1.0.4615   476 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll    5.0.2920.0   13 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
    Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll    5.0.2920.0   13 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
    Corporation
msaahtml.dll   <File Missing>  Not Available      Not Available
    Not Available      Not Available
mshtml.dll     5.0.2920.0   2302 KB     12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
    C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll     5.0.2920.0   2302 KB     12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
    Microsoft Corporation

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```

msjava.dll 5.0.3234.0 918 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll 5.0.3234.0 918 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
Available Not Available
msxml.dll 5.0.2920.0 521 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msxml.dll 5.0.2920.0 521 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.2920.0 86 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.2920.0 86 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM . Microsoft
Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2181.1 966 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2181.1 966 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4512.1 600 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4512.1 600 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4512.1 160 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4512.1 160 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll 5.0.2150.1 129 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
rsabase.dll 5.0.2150.1 129 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
rsaenh.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
Available Not Available
rsapi32.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
Available Not Available
rsasig.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
Available Not Available
schannel.dll 5.0.2170.0 140 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
schannel.dll 5.0.2170.0 140 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
shdoc401.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available
Not Available Not Available
shdocvw.dll 5.0.2920.0 1078 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll 5.0.2920.0 1078 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.2920.0 2297 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
shell32.dll 5.0.2920.0 2297 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.2920.0 283 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll 5.0.2920.0 283 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM .
Microsoft Corporation
url.dll 5.0.2920.0 82 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation

```

Appendix B - Database Design

```
url.dll      5.0.2920.0  82 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
urlmon.dll   5.0.2920.0  427 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll   5.0.2920.0  427 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.4615  428 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.4615  428 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.2920.0  252 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll 5.0.2920.0  252 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
Microsoft Corporation
win.com      5.0.2134.1  24 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
win.com      5.0.2134.1  24 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
wininet.dll  5.0.2920.0  457 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll  5.0.2920.0  457 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .
Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll  3.10.0.103  3 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
winsock.dll  3.10.0.103  3 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162 KB      12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM
.      Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd   <File Missing> Not Available Not Available Not
Available Not Available
wsock32.dll 5.0.2152.1  21 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll 5.0.2152.1  21 KB 12/7/1999 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
wsock32n.dll <File Missing> Not Available Not Available
Not Available Not Available
```

[Connectivity]

```
Item Value
Connection Preference Never dial
EnableHttp1.1 1
ProxyHttp1.1 0
```

LAN Settings

```
AutoConfigProxy wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
AutoConfigURL
Proxy Disabled
ProxyServer
ProxyOverride
```

[Cache]

Appendix B - Database Design

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Page Refresh Type	Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder	C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space	4345 MB
Available Disk Space	1333 MB
Maximum Cache Size	135 MB
Available Cache Size	136 MB

[List of Objects]

Program File	Status	CodeBase
No cached object information available		

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]

[Summary]

Item	Value
Content Advisor	Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	2/16/2001 to 1/23/2101	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

[Publishers]

Name
No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone	Security Level
Local intranet	Medium-low
Trusted sites	Low
Internet	Medium
Restricted sites	High

Appendix B - Database Design

RTE Input Parameters

BenchCraft Configuration File

Profile: 5586_49_7_01
File Path: C:\benchcrf_421\5586_49_7_01.pro
Version: 1.0.1

Number of Engines: 17

Name: DRIVER1
Description: RTE-1
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte-1.log
Machine: RTE-1
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1100000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER121033481297
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2
Description: RTE2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2.log
Machine: RTE2
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1200000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER131033520553
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2A
Description: RTE2A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2a.log
Machine: RTE2A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 0
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER43501360
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Appendix B - Database Design

Name: DRIVER2B
Description: RTE2B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2b.log
Machine: RTE2B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 100000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER40641161
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3
Description: RTE3
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3.log
Machine: RTE3
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1300000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER141033572378
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3A
Description: RTE3A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3a.log
Machine: RTE3A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER371721555
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3B
Description: RTE3B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3b.log
Machine: RTE3B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER341837462
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208

Appendix B - Database Design

CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4
Description: RTE4
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4.log
Machine: RTE4
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1400000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER151033634267
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4A
Description: RTE4A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4a.log
Machine: RTE4A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 400000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER311984373
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4B
Description: RTE4B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4b.log
Machine: RTE4B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 500000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER282107740
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5
Description: RTE5
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5.log
Machine: RTE5
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1500000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER161033679021
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0

Appendix B - Database Design

CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5A
Description: RTE5A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5a.log
Machine: RTE5A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 600000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER252204459
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5B
Description: RTE5B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5b.log
Machine: RTE5B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 700000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER222420160
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6
Description: RTE6
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6.log
Machine: RTE6
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1600000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER171033719850
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6A
Description: RTE6A
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6a.log
Machine: RTE6A
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 800000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER192556896
Connect Rate: 2000

Appendix B - Database Design

Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6B
Description: RTE6B
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6b.log
Machine: RTE6B
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 900000000
Seed: 98176
Configured Users: 3420
Pipe Name: DRIVER162653836
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVERM
Description: RMASTER
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rtemaster.log
Machine: RMASTER
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 1700000000
Seed: 1
Configured Users: 1140
Pipe Name: DRIVER181033754740
Connect Rate: 2000
Start Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0

Number of User groups: 49

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1 - 114
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 115 - 228
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140

Appendix B - Database Design

District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 229 - 342
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 343 - 456
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 457 - 570
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 571 - 684
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa

Appendix B - Database Design

Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 685 - 798
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 799 - 912
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 913 - 1026
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1027 - 1140
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1141 - 1254
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Appendix B - Database Design

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1255 - 1368
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1369 - 1482
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1483 - 1596
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1597 - 1710
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1711 - 1824

Appendix B - Database Design

w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1825 - 1938
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1939 - 2052
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2053 - 2166
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2167 - 2280
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A

Appendix B - Database Design

IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2281 - 2394
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2395 - 2508
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2509 - 2622
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2623 - 2736
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2737 - 2850
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal

Appendix B - Database Design

User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2851 - 2964
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 2965 - 3078
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3079 - 3192
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3193 - 3306
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450

Appendix B - Database Design

User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3307 - 3420
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3421 - 3534
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3535 - 3648
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3649 - 3762
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3763 - 3876
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1

Appendix B - Database Design

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3877 - 3990
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 3991 - 4104
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4105 - 4218
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4219 - 4332
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html

Appendix B - Database Design

w_id Range: 4333 - 4446
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4447 - 4560
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4561 - 4674
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4675 - 4788
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5
IIS Server: CLIENT2_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4789 - 4902
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Appendix B - Database Design

Driver Engine: DRIVER5
IIS Server: CLIENT3_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 4903 - 5016
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5
IIS Server: CLIENT4_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 5017 - 5130
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6
IIS Server: CLIENT5_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 5131 - 5244
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6
IIS Server: CLIENT6_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 5245 - 5358
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
Scale: Normal
User Count: 1140
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6
IIS Server: CLIENT7_1
SQL Server: PE8450
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 5359 - 5472
w_id Max Warehouse: 5586

Appendix B - Database Design

Scale: Normal
 User Count: 1140
 District id: 1
 Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVERM
 IIS Server: CLIENT8_1
 SQL Server: PE8450
 User: sa
 Protocol: Html
 w_id Range: 5473 - 5586
 w_id Max Warehouse: 5586
 Scale: Normal
 User Count: 1140
 District id: 1
 Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 6

80 run

New Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.86	18.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	18.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	13.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	13.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	8.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50 run2

New Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.86	32.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	32.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	17.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	17.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	27.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

PARAM3

New Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.86	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

PARAM2

Slightly tweaked parameter set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.84	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.04	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

Appendix B - Database Design

Delivery	4.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	4.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	4.04	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10

~Default

Default Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	10.00	12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	10.00	12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	1.00	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50 run

New Parameter Set

	Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu	
	Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay	
New Order	44.86	30.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.05	30.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.03	15.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.03	15.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.03	25.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Warehouses	5,600				TpmC	69,902.00
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	5,600	600	56	33		689
District	56,000	6,224	72	315		6611
Customer	168,000,000	122,181,824	7,285,704	6,473,376		135940904
History	168,000,000	9,333,344	144		1,864,084	9333488
NewOrder	50,400,000	796,840	1,832			798672
Orders	168,000,000	5,149,432	2,341,608		1,496,111	7491040
OrderLine	1,679,998,464	104,999,912	22,240		20,975,024	105022152
Item	100,000	9,528	72	480		10080
Stock	560,000,000	179,200,008	334,968	8,976,749		188511725
Total		421,677,712	9,986,696	15,450,953	24,335,219	447,115,361
MB						23,764.86
MB						
Dynamic Space	116,682	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	319,954	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - (Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	23,304	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space -1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed				
60 Day Space MB	1,718,181		18 GB Drive	16.758	GB	
60 Day Space GB	1,677.91	GB	9 GB Drive	8.195	GB	
			4 GB Drive	3.999	GB	
Log Size	125,380	MB				
KB Per New Order	4.9843	KB				
8 hr log MB	163,318	MB				
8 hr log GB	159.4906	GB				
Space Usage	GB Needed	Disks Measured	GB Priced		Disks Needed	
60 Day Space DB	1,677.91	288	4,826.30	18GB		
		0	0.00	9GB		
		0	0.00	4GB		
Total DB		288.00	4,826.30	GB		
8-hr log + mirror	318.9812	20	335.16	GB	20.00	
OS, Swap	3	1	8.195	GB		
Total Storage	1,999.89	GB	5,169.66	GB		

Log Space OK

Total Space OK

-386.79273 -189.1494

9GB 18GB

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 Quotation

To: Nicholas Wakou Phone: 512/ 723-3655 Email: nicholas_wakou@dell.com	From: Bruce Foster Phone: 510/608-2328 Fax: 510/745-8016 Email: bfoster1@us.ibm.com.com
Company: Dell Computer – Enterprise Performance Group	Date: 7/13/01
RE: Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 Price quote	Total Pages: 1

Dear Mr. Wakou,

Mylex is pleased to submit the following quotation for ExtremeRAID 2000 controller:

=====

Mylex P/n/	Description	Reseller Suggested price
-------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------

[EXtremeRAID 2000, PCI RAID Ultra 160/mSCSI 4 Channel RAID controller:](#)

E2000-4-32NB [4 external +2 internal chnl, 32MB cache, no BBU]	\$1849
---	---------------

=====

Notes: Above price is based on FOB, ex-factory, Fremont, California and firm for 90 days.

Lead time: 60 days ARO

Product is covered by a 5 year warranty.

Bruce Foster, Director Sales – Strategic OEMS

Cc: Steve Page – Director PCI Marketing
34551 Ardenwood Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94555-3607
Tel: 510.796-6100
Sales Fax: 510.745-8016
www.mylex.com

Appendix E - Price Quotations

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080
Fax 425 936 7329
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

July 9, 2001

Dell Computer
Corporation
Nicholas Wakou
RR5
One DellWay
Round Rock, TX 787682

Nicholas:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C V5.0 benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
810-00846	SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition <i>Per processor licensing</i> <i>Discount schedule: Open Program Level C</i>	\$ 16,541	8	\$ 132,328
C11-00821	Windows 2000 Server <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount schedule: Open Program - No Level</i>	\$ 738	1	\$ 738
048-00317	Visual C++ Professional 6.0 Win32	\$ 549	1	\$ 549
	3-year maintenance for above software	\$ 2,095	1	\$ 6,285

All products are currently orderable through Microsoft's normal distribution channels.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Reference ID: Ppmtk0109075300

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.